# A Complementary Heuristic for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem 

Swarna Chitra lyer


A thesis submitted in fulfilment of the requirements for the Masters' degree

Department of Computer and Mathematical Sciences Victoria University of Technology


FTS THESIS
519.7 IYE

30001005349107
Iyer, Swarna Chitra
A complementary heuristic for the unbounded knapsack problem

Declaration

I hereby certify that:

1. the following thesis contains only my original work,
2. due acknowledgment has been made in the text of the thesis to all other material used and
3. the thesis is less than 60,000 words in length, exclusive of tables, figures and footnotes.

Swarna Chitra Iyer

December, 1997


#### Abstract

As a solution algorithm for Unbounded Knapsack Problem, the performance analysis of density-ordered greedy heuristic, weight-ordered greedy heuristic, value-ordered greedy heuristic, extended greedy heuristic and total-value heuristic has been done. Empirical experiments on different test problems have been analysed and reported. Problem instances with a very large number of undominated items were generated in addition to the types of instances suggested by Martello and Toth (1990). Theoretically, the lower bound on the performance for total-value heuristic is better than the corresponding lower bounds for the densityordered greedy heuristic and the extended greedy heuristic as discussed by White (1992) and Kohli and Krishnamurti (1992). The computational tests fail to show clear superiority of any particular heuristic algorithm, although each heuristic produces good quality solutions. If the combination of the density-ordered greedy and the total-value greedy heuristics are considered then the combination shows complementary effect. A new heuristic algorithm incorporating the structural properties of the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic is developed and its complementary effect studied. It was found that the combination of the density-ordered greedy heuristic, the extended greedy heuristic, the total-value greedy heuristic and the new complementary heuristic gives a better performance result than the single best heuristic in the combination.


## Acknowledgments

I would like to thank:

- my parents, Sharada and Subramanian
- my supervisor, Lutfar Khan
- my colleagues, particularly Mehmet Tat, Tony Sahama, and Damon

Burgess and P. Rajendran (Raj) for their technical support, and a special thanks to my husband Soundarajan.

## CONTENTS

List of Figures ..... viii
List of Tables ..... ix
1 Fundamentals ..... 1
1.1 Knapsack Problems and its Variants ..... 1
1.1.1 0-1 Knapsack Problem ..... 3
1.1.2 Unbounded Knapsack Problem ..... 3
1.1.3 Bounded Knapsack Problem ..... 3
1.2 Objective of Study ..... 5
1.3 Organisation of the Thesis ..... 6
2 Literature Review ..... 7
2.1 Exact Versus Heuristic Algorithms ..... 7
2.2 Solution Algorithm for Knapsack Problems ..... 9
2.2.1 0-1 Knapsack Problem ..... 9
2.2.2 Bounded Knapsack Problem ..... 10
2.2.3 Unbounded Knapsack Problem ..... 10
2.3 Heuristic Algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack
Problem ..... 11
2.3.1 Density-ordered Greedy Heuristic ..... 11
2.3.2 Weight-ordered Greedy Heuristic ..... 13
2.3.3 Value-ordered Greedy Heuristic ..... 14
2.3.4 Extended Greedy Heuristic ..... 15
2.3.5 Total-value Greedy Heuristic ..... 16
2.3.6 Combination of Greedy Heuristics ..... 19
2.4 Meta-Heuristics ..... 20
2.4.1 Simulated Annealing ..... 21
2.4.2 Tabu Search ..... 22
2.4.3 Genetic Algorithms ..... 23
2.4.4 Neural Network ..... 25
2.5 Martello-Toth Exact Algorithm ..... 26
2.6 Dominance Criteria ..... 28
3. Empirical Analysis of Heuristics for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem ..... 30
3.1 Computational Design and Data Generation ..... 30
3.2 Effect of Dominance on the Five Problem Classes ..... 33
3.3 Performance Measures and Factors ..... 36
3.3.1 Measuring Performance ..... 36
3.3.2 Factors that Influence the Performance of a Heuristic
Algorithm ..... 38
3.4 Results ..... 38
3.5 Analysis of the Results ..... 53
4. Complementary Effect of Heuristics ..... 61
4.1 Comparison of Heuristics ..... 61
4.2 Complementary Total-value Greedy Heuristic ..... 63
5. Summary and Conclusion ..... 72
5.1 Summary ..... 72
5.2 Conclusion ..... 74
5.3 Further Scope for Research ..... 75
Appendix ..... 76
Appendix A: FORTRAN Codes for Data Generation ..... 76
Appendix B: FORTRAN Implementations of the Heuristic ..... 80Algorithms
Appendix C: Analysis of Different Ratio Ranges in the Generation of Class IV Problems ..... 96

Appendix D: Difficult Instances of the Unbounded

REFERENCES 105
BIBLIOGRAPHY 112

## List of Figures

3.1a Number of undominated items for Uncorrelated, Weakly Correlated and Strongly Correlated Class of UKP ..... 35
3.1b Number of undominated items for Very Strongly and Very Very Strongly Correlated Class of UKP ..... 35
3.2 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=50$ ..... 53
3.3 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=100$ ..... 54
3.4 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=500$ ..... 54
3.5 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=1000$ ..... 55
3.6 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=5000$ ..... 55
3.7 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=10000$ ..... 56
3.8 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=20000$ ..... 56
3.9 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=30000$ ..... 57
3.10 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=40000$ ..... 57
3.11 Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=50000$ ..... 58
3.12 Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V), $\mathrm{n}=100$ ..... 59
3.13 Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V), $\mathrm{n}=500$ ..... 60
C1 Ratio range [5.0, 5.2] ..... 97
C2 Ratio range [11.7, 12.0] ..... 98
List of Tables
2.1 Worst-case bounds for the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic ..... 18
3.1 Sample data sets for the five problem classes ..... 32
3.2 Average number of undominated items (average of 5 problem instances for each class and each $n$ ) ..... 34
3.3 Comparison of solutions for $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{~A}$ and B (for the five problem classes, 500 problem instances in each class) ..... 40
3.4(a\&b)Computational results for the uncorrelated class (Class I) of problems ..... 43, 44
3.5(a\&b)Computational results for the weakly correlated class (Class II) of problems ..... 45, 46
3.6(a\&b)Computational results for the strongly correlated class (Class III) of problems ..... 47, 48
3.7(a\&b)Computational results for the very strongly correlated class (Class IV) of problems ..... 49, 50
3.8(a\&b)Computational results for the very very strongly correlated class (Class $V$ ) of problems ..... 51, 52
4.1 Number of instances where the heuristics give optimal solution; 500 instances in each case ..... 62
4.2 Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for the Class I problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities) ..... 67
4.3 Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for the Class II problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities) ..... 67
4.4 Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for the Class III problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities) ..... 68
4.5 Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for the Class IV problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities) ..... 68
4.6 Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for the Class $V$ problems; 50 instances in each row (5 data sets and 10 different capacities) ..... 69
4.7 Number of instances where the heuristics give optimal solution; 500 instances in each case ..... 70
C1 Average no. of undominated items for different ratio ranges: total no. of items considered is 10000 ..... 96
D1 Computational results for $\mathrm{n}=100,200,300$, 400 and 500 ..... 100

## 1. FUNDAMENTALS

Knapsack problems are intensively studied mainly for their simple structure which, on the one hand allows exploitation of a number of combinatorial properties and, on the other, facilitates the solution of more complex optimisation problems through a series of knapsack-type subproblems.

In the following sections we shall examine in brief, the most common variants of Knapsack Problems and outline the design of this thesis.

### 1.1 Knapsack Problems and its Variants

A typical investment problem can be described as follows.
Given an amount of investment capital, a variety of projects with different capital requirements and expected profits are possible. Some of the projects are to be selected such that the budget is not exceeded and the total expected profit is maximum.

This decision problem is an important application model of the Knapsack Problem (KP).

The name Knapsack Problem comes from its relation to the hitch-hiker's decision making situation (which is the same as the investment example); a hitch-hiker packs his knapsack by selecting from among various possible objects those which will give him maximum utility or profit without exceeding the weight capacity of the knapsack.

Mathematical programming problems like Linear Programming and Integer Programming have been applied in a number of decision making situations. A KP can be classified as an integer programming problem. Because of its combinatorial structure, it is often treated as a combinatorial optimisation problem.

Mathematically, a KP can be formulated as:
Given a set of $n$ items and a knapsack, with
$p_{j}=$ profit (or value) of item j,
$w_{j}=$ weight (or volume) of item j,
$C=$ capacity of the knapsack,
select a subset of the items so as to
Maximise $\mathrm{z}=\sum_{j=1}^{n} p_{j} x_{j}$
subject to $\quad \sum_{j=1}^{n} w_{j} x_{j} \leq \mathrm{C}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{j}=0 \text { or } 1, \quad j \in N=\{1,2, \ldots, n\} \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
x_{j}=1, \text { if item } j \text { is selected; }
$$

$$
=0, \text { otherwise }
$$

In the literature this one-constraint, linear pure 0-1 discrete programming problem is called the 0-1 Knapsack Problem or simply the Knapsack Problem. It is also known as the Lorie-Savage Problem (1955).

There are different variants of the Knapsack Problem, some are described in the following.

### 1.1.1 0-1 Knapsack Problem

The problem defined by equations (1), (2), \& (3) is called the $0-1$ Knapsack Problem (0-1 KP). The term $0-1$ appears because an item is either selected or rejected, and at most one piece of each item can be selected.

### 1.1.2 Unbounded Knapsack Problem

When it is possible to select any number of pieces of an item, the problem is called an Unbounded Knapsack Problem (UKP),
i.e., when equation (3) is replaced by

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{j} \geq 0, \quad \text { integer } \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x_{j}=$ number of units of item $j$ selected, then UKP is the problem defined by equations (1), (2), \& (4).
In this thesis, we will be dealing with the solution algorithms for UKP.

### 1.1.3 Bounded Knapsack Problem

When for each item there is an upper limit to the number of pieces that can be selected, the problem is called a Bounded Knapsack Problem (BKP), i.e., when equation (4) is replaced by

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 \leq & x_{j} \leq b_{j}, \quad j \in N=\{1,2, \ldots, n\} \\
& x_{j} \text { integers },
\end{aligned}
$$

then BKP is the problem defined by equations (1), (2), \& (5).
Strictly speaking, an UKP is a special case of BKP, since replacing $b_{j}$ by $\infty$ or a value defined by the knapsack capacity and $w_{j}$, they are equivalent.

The 0-1 KP, UKP and BKP are generally referred to as Knapsack Problems (KP). KPs have been intensively studied as discrete programming problems. The reason for such interest basically derives from three facts:
(a) a KP can be viewed as one of the simplest Integer Programming problems;
(b) it appears as a subproblem in complex problems as in cutting stock problem. The solution of knapsack problems in solving cutting stock problems (Gilmore and Gomory, 1963) is particularly important because of the fact that in the column generation procedure that is used for cutting stock problem, repeated solution of Unbounded Knapsack_Problems are used;
(c) it represents a great many practical situations such as capital budgeting, project selection, loading problems, journal selection in a library (Salkin and de Kluyver, 1975).

There are many other variants of KP and similarly structured mathematical models. They can be classified under two categories. The knapsack problems, where only one knapsack is to be filled with an optimal subset of items are called Single Knapsack Problems. The 0-1 knapsack problem, the bounded and unbounded knapsack problems, the subsetsum problem, the change-making problem are all single knapsack problems. The knapsack problems where more than one knapsack is available are called Multiple Knapsack Problems. The 0-1 multiple knapsack problem, the generalised assignment problem and the bin-packing problem can be called multiple knapsack problems.

These problems are discussed in detail in Taha (1975), Salkin and Mathur (1989) and Martello and Toth (1990); the last one includes computer codes for solving them.

### 1.2 Objective of Study

Knapsack Problems (KP) are widely used mathematical decision models, particularly in the areas of cutting stock, cargo loading, capital investment, etc. KP and its variants are in the class of difficult optimisation problems, which take up long computational time. The particular variant of KP studied in this research, namely the Unbounded Knapsack Problem (UKP), was first introduced some decades ago and the density-ordered greedy heuristic algorithm has been available since. In the 1990s, a new algorithm, called the total-value greedy heuristic appeared, but not fully explored in terms of computational time and quality. A detailed report on the exact (optimal) solution algorithms was published only lately ( in 1990).

In this research all the available heuristic algorithms for UKP have been studied. The aims of this research is to generate test problems and investigate the performance of the algorithms in solving different instances of these problems by varying parameters such as problem size, knapsack capacity and profit/weight ratios. In particular, an extensive study of the performance of the density-ordered greedy heuristic, the weightordered greedy heuristic, the value-ordered greedy heuristic, the extended greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic are undertaken by comparing the quality of their solutions and the computational time with respect to the Martello-Toth exact algorithm. The results are expected to be useful in developing algorithms and software in related areas. In the column generation technique for solving linear programming problems, the ease of solving KPs will be helpful. Although, it has been the practice to take the column corresponding to the optimal solution of the KP , it is not absolutely necessary to do so. Gilmore and Gomory (1963) observed that accepting any feasible solution could be a viable option.

### 1.3 Organisation of the Thesis

Chapter 2 describes in brief the existing algorithms for the knapsack problem. Algorithms for the variants of KP are outlined in Section 2.1 and a detailed discussion of the solution algorithms for the unbounded knapsack problem is given in Section 2.2. Section 2.3 gives a brief description of the meta-heuristics and their likely use in finding solutions for knapsack and related problems. Section 2.4 explains Martello-Toth's exact algorithm for UKP. Dominance criterion, an important phenomenon used to greatly reduce the size of the original problem is discussed in Section 2.5. Chapter 3 is a detailed description of the computational analysis of the heuristics for UKP. Section 3.1 describes the computational design and data generation for the heuristics and gives a few sample datasets for the five problem classes generated. Section 3.2 describes the performance measures and the factors that are to be recognised in an experimental study of heuristics. Section 3.3 and 3.5 reports the computational results obtained on the five heuristic algorithms for UKP. Sections 4.1 describes the complementary effect of heuristics. Based on the behaviour of the existing heuristics, a new complementary heuristic is developed and is discussed in Section 4.2. Summary and conclusion is given in Chapter 5. The FORTRAN codes for data generation are given in Appendix A and the code for the heuristic algorithms is given in Appendix B; in Appendix C, the effect of varying the density ratio range is explained for the Class IV problem instances and in Appendix D some difficult problem instances of Class V Unbounded Knapsack Problem are described.

## CHAPTER 2

## 2. LITERATURE REVIEW

The sections in this chapter describe the solution algorithms for Knapsack Problem in brief and discusses the heuristic algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem at length. The dominance criterion which is an important phenomenon in any solution algorithm for UKP is described in Section 2.5.

### 2.1 Exact Versus Heuristic Algorithms

The time-complexity or, simply, complexity of an algorithm for solving some problem is said to be the maximal number of computational steps that it takes to solve any instance of the considered problem of a given size. For example, the time-complexity of a given algorithm as a function of the size $s$ is the order of $f(s)$, when $s \rightarrow \infty$ and is denoted by $O(f(s))$ or simply $O(s)$.

An algorithm can be classified as good or bad depending on whether or not it has polynomial time complexity. Similarly, a problem can be classified as 'hard' or 'easy' depending on whether or not it can be solved exactly by an algorithm with polynomial time complexity. Based on this distinction, an elegant theory of the complexity of problems has been developed (Garey and Johnson, 1979).

Mathematical decision problems can be grouped into two classes, viz., easily solvable problems (class P) for which polynomial algorithms are known and problems which require considerable computing time (class NP ), for which only exponential time exact algorithms are known. A
problem type is in the class $P$ if there exists an algorithm that, for any instance, has running time (the number of computational steps required) that is bounded by a polynomial function of the problem size, i.e., problems for which polynomial-time algorithms have been devised. A problem type is in the class NP if it is possible to devise an algorithm for each problem, but no polynomial-time algorithm is known for any of them. For example, the problem of finding the maximal number among $n$ numbers requires $n-1$ comparisons, thus such a problem is in P. For a 0-1 knapsack problem with $n$ items to be solved exactly, we have to check, in the worst case, all $2^{\mathrm{n}}$ combinations of items. Such a problem is in NP.

A problem is termed NP-Complete if (i) it belongs to NP and (ii) it has a property that if an efficient algorithm is found for it then an efficient algorithm can be found for every problem in NP. In this sense the NPComplete problems are the hardest in NP. KPs are NP-Complete problems (Garey and Johnson, 1979) and are difficult to solve optimally. Obviously, the difficulty rises rapidly if the number of items go up.

An exact algorithm guarantees an optimal solution to a mathematical programming problem. The two principal approaches for finding an optimal solution to an integer-programming problem are the branch-andbound algorithm and the dynamic programming algorithm. Although there are noticeable differences among different problems, in general the NPComplete problems require a lot of computational time.

Heuristic algorithms give near - optimal solutions in reasonably short computational time. Heuristic solutions to different combinatorial problems can be found using a number of heuristics. For a KP, the use of a heuristic algorithm may be justified for several reasons. First, it is often the case that obtaining exact solutions to a knapsack problem may not be
necessary and that one would be content with a solution that is sufficiently close to the optimal. This may well be the case, for instance, when the profit $p_{j}$, themselves are only estimates of expected returns or when the knapsack problem is only a sub-optimisation of a much larger problem. Further as we see that there is no known polynomial algorithm for this problem and that there may well not be any such algorithm, restrictions on computing time may force one to be satisfied with a heuristic solution to large problem instances.

Although this study deals with UKP, solution methods for very closely related problems of $0-1 \mathrm{KP}$ and BKP are briefly discussed in the following.

### 2.2 Solution Algorithms for Knapsack Problems

Following the notation of complexity as $O(s)$, it can be said that for a $\mathrm{KP}, s$ is the number of possible items. In the discussion below, $n$ is the number of items and $C$ is the knapsack capacity.

### 2.2.1 0-1 Knapsack Problem

This problem can be solved exactly by reduction algorithms where the number of variables are first reduced before applying the algorithm (Ingargiola and Korsh, 1973; Martello and Toth, 1988, 1990 and Nauss, 1996). It can also be solved heuristically by a method of relaxation and upper bounds (Dantzig, 1957), where the computation for the Dantzig bound requires $O(n)$ time if the items are sorted according to nonincreasing values of the profit per unit weight. Other heuristic algorithms by 0-1 KP include Sahni (1975) and Balas and Zemel (1980), which require $O(n \log n)$.

### 2.2.2 Bounded Knapsack Problem

This problem can be solved exactly by branch-and-bound algorithms (Martello and Toth, 1977; Ingorgiola and Korsh, 1977 and Bulfin et al., 1979). Aittoniemi and Oehlandt (1985) gives an experimental comparison of these, indicating the Martello and Toth (1977) one as the most effective. It can also be solved by dynamic programming (Gilmore and Gomory, 1966; Nemhauser and Ullmann, 1969) method requiring $O\left(n C^{2}\right)$ time in the worst case and the space complexity is $O(n C)$ and can only solve problems of very limited size. The heuristic solution algorithms are upper bounds and approximate algorithms, where the computation time is $O(n)$.

### 2.2.3 Unbounded Knapsack Problem

The solutions to this problem include exact algorithms based on branch and - bound (Martello and Toth, 1977; Cabot, 1970; Gilmore and Gomory, 1963) and dynamic programming (Garfinkel and Nemhauser, 1972). The heuristic algorithms are upper bounds and approximate algorithms (Magazine et al., 1975; Hu and Lenard, 1975), the time complexity for the computation of the upper bounds is $O(n)$ and the time complexity of the approximate (Greedy) algorithm is $O(n)$, plus $O(n \log n)$ for the preliminary sorting.

This research focuses on the solution of the Unbounded Knapsack Problem (UKP). In the literature, there are five main heuristic algorithms for UKP:
a) Density - ordered greedy heuristic (Dantzig, 1957; Martello and Toth, 1990),
b) Weight - ordered greedy heuristic (Horowitz and Sahni, 1978; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1995),
c) Value - ordered greedy heuristic (Horowitz and Sahni, 1978; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1995),
d) Extended greedy heuristic (White, 1991),
e) Total - value greedy heuristic (White, 1992; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1992; Lai, 1993).

### 2.3 Heuristic Algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack Problems

The aforementioned five heuristic algorithms are discussed in the following.

The solution method of these five greedy heuristics is termed 'greedy' because at each step ( except possibly the last one ) we choose to introduce that object which according to one criterion or the other would increase the objective function value the most. An object once selected, stays in the knapsack and therefore in the solution. The items can be ordered (a) in decreasing order of density $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}$, (b) in increasing order of the item weights $W_{i}$, (c) in decreasing order of the profit of the item $p_{i}$ and (d) in decreasing order of the total-value $\left\lfloor C / w_{i}\right\rfloor p_{i}$.

### 2.3.1 Density - ordered Greedy Heuristic ( $\mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{1}}$ )

This is the classic heuristic for the unbounded knapsack problem. This procedure has been discussed in the literature among others, by Garey and Johnson (1979) and Martello and Toth (1990). Dantzig (1957) first introduced this algorithm.

Density-ordered greedy heuristic recursively determines a solution by making a variable with smallest marginal unit cost as large as possible.

First, order the items so that
$\rho_{1} \geq \rho_{2} \geq \ldots \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \geq \rho_{\mathrm{n}-1} \geq \rho_{\mathrm{n}}$
where, $\rho_{j}=p_{j} / w_{j}, \quad 1 \leq j \leq n$
Then set
(a) $\mathrm{x}_{1}=\left\lfloor\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{w}_{1}\right\rfloor$;
(b) $\quad \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{j}}=\left\lfloor\left(\mathrm{C}-\sum_{k=1}^{j-1} x_{k} w_{k}\right) / \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}\right\rfloor, \quad 2 \leq \mathrm{j} \leq \mathrm{n}$
where for $z \in Z_{+},\left\lfloor_{z}\right\rfloor$ is the integer part of $z$.
$\mathrm{H}_{1}$ gives good results, but the worst case result is poor and it can be shown that there are instances where the optimal solution is almost twice the greedy solution. Under some restrictive assumptions, the greedy algorithm will give optimal solution (Magazine et al., 1975; Hu and Lenard, 1975; White, 1991). An example of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ is as follows.

## Example 1

$C=100$
$\mathrm{w}_{2}=50, \quad \mathrm{w}_{1}=51$
$\mathrm{p}_{2}=99, \mathrm{p}_{1}=102$
$\rho_{1}=102 / 51>\rho_{2}=99 / 50$
$\mathrm{H}_{1} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=1, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=102$
Optimal $\rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{2}=2, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0, \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})=198$
The heuristic solution value is almost half of the optimal solution value.
Specifically, $z\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=0.52 \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})$

### 2.3.2 Weight - ordered Greedy Heuristic (A)

Horowitz and Sahni (1978) formulated a greedy approach attempting to obtain a solution. This method tries to be greedy with the capacity and thus requires the objects to be ordered in non-decreasing weights, we try to put as many objects as possible with the least weight into the knapsack, thus using up as much capacity. This heuristic has arbitrarily bad worstcase bounds (Horowitz and Sahni, 1978; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1995) though the capacity is used up slowly with the profits coming in rapidly enough. Example 2 shows a very bad instance for Heuristic A.

## Example 2

$C=100$
$\mathrm{w}_{2}=10, \quad \mathrm{w}_{1}=9$
$\mathrm{p}_{2}=1000, \mathrm{p}_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=11$
$z(A)=11$
Optimal $\rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{2}=10, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0$
$z($ opt $)=10000$
$z(A)=0.0011 z($ opt $)$

It is possible to find randomly generated instances where the weightordered greedy heuristic provides the optimal solution value (Example 3). In general they are expected to perform poorly.

## Example 3

$C=20$
$\mathrm{w}_{3}=10, \quad \mathrm{w}_{2}=15, \quad \mathrm{w}_{1}=18$
$p_{3}=15, \quad p_{2}=24, \quad p_{1}=25$
$\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{3}=2, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0$
$z(A)=30$

Optimal $\rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{3}=2, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0, \quad z(\mathrm{opt})=30$

### 2.3.3 Value - ordered Greedy Heuristic (B)

This greedy heuristic discussed by Horowitz and Sahni (1978) followed by Kohli and Krishnamurti (1995) considers objects in order of nonincreasing profit values. This method too has arbitrarily bad worst-case bounds (Horowitz and Sahni, 1978; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1995) and does not usually yield an optimal solution though the objective function value takes large increases at each step. The number of steps is reduced as the knapsack capacity is used up at a rapid rate. A bad instance is given in Example 4.

## Example 4

$C=100$
$\mathrm{w}_{2}=99, \quad \mathrm{w}_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{p}_{2}=2, \quad \mathrm{p}_{1}=1$
B $\rightarrow x_{2}=1, x_{1}=1$
$z(\mathrm{~B})=3$
Optimal $\rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=100$
$z($ opt $)=100$
$z(B)=0.03 z($ opt $)$

There are of course instances where the value-ordered greedy heuristic gives the optimal solution value (e.g., Example 5). In general, this heuristic too is expected to perform poorly.

## Example 5

$C=80$
$\mathrm{w}_{4}=20, \quad \mathrm{w}_{3}=18, \quad \mathrm{w}_{2}=15, \quad \mathrm{w}_{1}=7$
$p_{4}=36, \quad p_{3}=20, \quad p_{2}=20, \quad p_{1}=9$
$B \rightarrow x_{4}=4, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0, z(B)=144$
Optimal $\rightarrow x_{4}=4, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0, z(o p t)=144$

### 2.3.4 Extended Greedy Heuristic ( $\mathbf{H}_{2}$ )

White (1991) discussed an extension of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$, which he called $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. This involves pairs of items rather than a single item as in the density-ordered greedy heuristic. It requires that the best combination of the first two items (from the ratio sorted list in non - increasing order) be taken and then the best combination of the next two items is taken, and so on. Unfortunately, neither $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is always superior to $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ nor indeed is $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ always superior to $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. Although the worst case result with a ratio bound of 2 is the same for both heuristics, on many occasions the two-at-a-time heuristic $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ can be better. It is possible that $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ gives an optimal solution, with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ not giving an optimal solution and also it is possible that $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gives an optimal solution, but $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ does not give an optimal solution. If $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ uses up exactly the available resources, then $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ definitely gives the optimal solution. But this need not be true with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. Example 6 is an instance where $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is better than $\mathrm{H}_{1}$.

## Example 6

$C=10$
$\mathrm{w}_{3}=3, \mathrm{w}_{2}=2, \mathrm{w}_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{p}_{3}=14, \mathrm{p}_{2}=8, \mathrm{p}_{1}=1$
$\rho_{3}=14 / 3>\rho_{2}=4>\rho_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{H}_{1} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{3}=3, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=1, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=43$
$H_{2} \rightarrow x_{3}=2, x_{2}=2, x_{1}=0, z\left(H_{2}\right)=44$

Example 7 is an instance where $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is worse than $\mathrm{H}_{1}$.

## Example 7

$C=10$
$\mathrm{w}_{4}=3, \mathrm{w}_{3}=2, \mathrm{w}_{2}=1, \mathrm{w}_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{p}_{4}=20, \mathrm{p}_{3}=12, \mathrm{p}_{2}=5, \mathrm{p}_{1}=1$
$\rho_{4}=20 / 3>\rho_{3}=6>\rho_{2}=5>\rho_{1}=1$
$\mathrm{H}_{1} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{4}=3, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=1, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=65$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{4}=2, \mathrm{x}_{3}=2, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)=64$
If combinations of 3 or more items are considered instead of 2, we might call them $\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$, and so on. These, however, clearly increases computation time requirements and lose the benefits of obtaining solutions quickly. It may be noted that $\mathrm{H}_{n}$, where $n=$ number of items, is in fact an exact algorithm for the original problem.

### 2.3.5 Total-Value Greedy Heuristic (TV)

Total-Value Heuristic (White, 1992; Kohli and Krishnamurti, 1992; Lai, 1993) is another heuristic solution method for the unbounded knapsack problem.

At step i, the total-value heuristic selects an item for which the values $p_{j}\left\lfloor C_{i} / w_{j}\right\rfloor$ across all available items $j$ is maximum, where $C_{i}$ is the available knapsack capacity at the beginning of step i. The items need not be sorted in a non-increasing order, because all the items have to be considered at every step.

Example 8 is an instance where the total-value greedy heuristic gives the optimal solution value. The density-ordered greedy heuristic and the extended greedy heuristic in this instance performs poorly.

## Example 8

$C=30$
$\mathrm{w}_{4}=12, \mathrm{w}_{3}=10, \mathrm{w}_{2}=9, \mathrm{w}_{1}=8$
$p_{4}=22, p_{3}=21, p_{2}=20, p_{1}=19$
$\rho_{4}=22 / 12<\rho_{3}=21 / 10<\rho_{2}=20 / 9<\rho_{1}=19 / 8$
$\mathrm{H}_{1} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{4}=0, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=1, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=57$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{4}=0, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=2, \mathrm{x}_{1}=1, \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)=59$
TV $\rightarrow x_{4}=0, x_{3}=3, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0, z(T V)=63$
Optimal $\rightarrow x_{4}=0, x_{3}=3, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0, z(o p t)=63$

Lai (1993) called this solution method as Heuristic A. He showed that this heuristic has a worst-case performance ratio $\geq 4 / 7$.

White (1992) and independently Kohli and Krishnamurti (1992) showed that the worst case bound of TV given by $1 / \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} 1 / h(i)$ where $h(i)$ is an integer value given by the recursion $h(1)=1, h(2)=\mathrm{k}+1, h(i)=[h(i-$ 1)].[h(i-1)+1] for $i \geq 3$, is always better than that of $H_{1}$ given by $k /(k$ $+1)$ (Fisher, 1980) where k is the integer part of the ratio of the knapsack capacity to the weight of the heaviest item, i.e., $k=$ $\left\lfloor C / w_{\text {max }}\right\rfloor . H_{1}$ behaves like TV with the integrality constraint removed (i.e., if the fractional amounts of items are allowed to be included in the knapsack). The performance of the heuristics depend on k . As k increases, the difference between $\left\lfloor 1 / w_{i}\right\rfloor$ and $1 / w_{i}$ for $i=1,2, \ldots, n$ is reduced, and consequently the ordering due to the total-value heuristic
tends to be the ordering due to the density-ordered greedy heuristic. As a result the difference between the two worst-case bounds decreases.

The principal benefit of the total - value heuristic appears to be in the fact that it considers all three parameters -- unit weight, unit value and knapsack capacity -- in ordering items, i.e., it selects items in a nonincreasing order of their maximum possible contribution to the solution value given the available knapsack capacity at each step. A consequence of considering all three parameters is that TV always gives a better worst-case performance than that of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ for the unbounded knapsack problem as shown in Table 2.1. Individual problem instances do however exist where $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ gives better results than TV (e.g., Example 9).

Table 2.1: Worst-case Bounds for Density - ordered Greedy Heuristic and Total - value Heuristic. (From Kohli \& Krishnamurti, 1992)

| $\dagger$ | k | $\mathrm{r}(\mathrm{TV})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{r}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$ |  |  |
| 1 | 0.5913555 | 0.5000000 |
| 2 | 0.7026825 | 0.6666667 |
| 3 | 0.7678212 | 0.7500000 |
| 4 | 0.8101038 | 0.8000000 |
| 5 | 0.8396093 | 0.8333333 |

We observe from the above table that the difference between the worstcase bound for TV and $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ is the largest for $\mathrm{k}=1$. This difference decreases as k increases. As k approaches infinity, both heuristics obtain the optimal solution. Because of the greater number of operations needed per step, TV takes more computational time than $\mathrm{H}_{1}$.

[^0]
## Example 9

$C=41$
$\mathrm{w}_{7}=7, \mathrm{w}_{6}=8, \mathrm{w}_{5}=5, \mathrm{w}_{4}=4, \mathrm{w}_{3}=9, \mathrm{w}_{2}=9, \mathrm{w}_{1}=3$
$\mathrm{p}_{7}=42, \mathrm{p}_{6}=46, \mathrm{p}_{5}=26, \mathrm{p}_{4}=20, \mathrm{p}_{3}=38, \mathrm{p}_{2}=32, \mathrm{p}_{1}=10$
$\rho_{7}=42 / 7>\rho_{6}=46 / 8>\rho_{5}=26 / 5>\rho_{4}=20 / 4>\rho_{3}=38 / 9>\rho_{2}=32 / 9>\rho_{1}=10 / 3$
$H_{1} \rightarrow x_{7}=5, x_{6}=0, x_{5}=1, x_{4}=0, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0, z\left(H_{1}\right)=236$
$\mathrm{TV} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{7}=0, \mathrm{x}_{6}=5, \mathrm{x}_{5}=0, \mathrm{x}_{4}=0, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0, \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV})=230$

### 2.3.6 Combination of Greedy Heuristics

Kohli and Krishnamurti (1995) analysed the worst-case performance of a combination of greedy heuristics (density-ordered greedy, weight-ordered greedy, value-ordered greedy and the total-value greedy heuristic) for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem.

An analysis of composite heuristics provides insight into why one heuristic performs well while the other performs poorly. If the heuristics complement each other, the composite solution value can be closer to the optimal than the solution value of the individual heuristics. This was shown by the composite of the density-ordered and total-value greedy heuristics by guaranteeing a tight worst-case bound of $(k+1) /(k+2)$. The density-ordered greedy heuristic by itself performs most poorly when the densest item leaves a significant capacity of the knapsack unused, also leaving an insufficient amount of the weight capacity to fit any other item. The total-value greedy heuristic compensates for this limitation by choosing items with lower density that fill more of the knapsack and hence contribute more to the total solution value. But this heuristic cannot discriminate between the items that have the same total-value contribution with different densities. Here the density-ordered greedy heuristic is better than the total-value heuristic by choosing items that fill the
knapsack at a more rapid rate. The density-ordered and total-value greedy heuristics appear to complement each other in this sense. However, the weight-ordered and value-ordered greedy heuristics use very little information regarding the problem so much so that they seem to neither complement each other, nor the density-ordered and total-value heuristics. The usefulness of the weight-ordered and the value-ordered greedy heuristics thus seem insignificant in solving UKPs. A combination of the density-ordered and the total-value greedy heuristics can be used to provide better lower bounds on the optimal solution value.

### 2.4 Meta - Heuristics

Meta-heuristics (Osman and Kelly, 1996; Reeves, 1993) are recent development in approximate search methods for solving complex optimisation problems that arise in business, commerce, engineering, industry and many other areas. This class of approximate methods developed in the early 1980s, was designed to attack hard combinatorial optimisation problems where classical heuristics have failed to be effective and efficient. They provide general frameworks that allow for creating new hybrids by combining different concepts derived from classical heuristics, artificial intelligence, biological evolution, neural systems and statistical mechanics. The approaches include genetic algorithms, greedy search procedure, problem-space search, neural networks, simulated annealing, tabu search, threshold algorithms and their hybrids.

A meta-heuristic can be defined as an iterative generation process which guides a subordinate heuristic by combining intelligently different concepts for exploring and exploiting the search spaces using learning strategies to structure information in order to find near-optimal solutions efficiently.

Meta-heuristics have not been used in the solution algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem but the different search methods can definitely be incorporated in the heuristic approach because of the generation process being iterative.

Classification of a comprehensive list of references on the theory and application of meta-heuristics is provided by Osman and Laporte (1996).

For completeness, a brief description of the most popular meta-heuristics is given in the following.

### 2.4.1 Simulated Annealing

Simulated Annealing came to use in the early 1980s as a heuristic technique for combinatorial optimisation problems and was said to be the most simple and robust algorithm capable of providing good quality solutions to some very difficult problems.

The algorithm was first published by Metropolis et al. (1953) and later by Kirkpatrick et al. (1983).

This algorithm is based on the analogy between the annealing process of solids and the problem of solving combinatorial optimisation problems. In condensed matter physics, annealing denotes a process in which a solid in a heat bath is melted by increasing the temperature of the heat bath to a high maximum value at which all molecules of the solid randomly arrange themselves into a liquid phase.

This approach is regarded as a variant of the well-known heuristic technique of local (neighbourhood) search, in which a subset of the feasible solutions is explored by repeatedly moving from the current
solution to a neighbouring solution. However, this technique needed disappointingly long running times even to find the approximate convergence to optimum. But a number of experiments and practical applications shows that annealing can provide a useful solution method for a variety of problems, generally out-performing standard descent methods and sometimes competing effectively with specialist heuristics. This method is easy to implement, it is applicable to almost any combinatorial optimisation problem and it usually provides reasonable solutions. When faced with the challenge of designing a heuristic solution for a new problem, simulated annealing is certainly worth considering.

Simulated annealing is applicable in Knapsack Problems (Cagan, 1994; Drexl, 1988; Hanafi et al., 1996; Abramson et al., 1996 and Ohlsson et al., 1993) as well as many other applications.

### 2.4.2 Tabu Search

Tabu search is an iterative meta-heuristic search procedure introduced by Glover (1986) for solving optimisation problem. This search is based on intelligent problem solving. It shares the ability to guide a subordinate heuristic (such as the local neighbourhood search procedure) to continue the search beyond a local optimum where the embedded heuristic will normally become trapped. The process in which the tabu search method seeks to transcend local optimality is based on an aggressive evaluation that chooses the best available move at each iteration even when this move may result in a degradation of the objective value. This search begins in the same way as an ordinary local search, proceeding iteratively from one solution to another until a chosen termination criterion is satisfied. Many tabu search implementations are largely or wholly deterministic. An exception occurs for the variant called probabilistic tabu search, which
selects moves according to probabilities based on the status and evaluations assigned to these moves by the basic tabu search principles.

Tabu search concepts and strategies offer a variety of fruitful possibilities for creating hybrid methods in combination with other approaches.

A tabu search method that incorporates tabu restrictions on the logical structure of the generated problem was studied by Dammeyer and Voss (1993) and Hanafi et al. (1996) on Knapsack Problems. It finds use in Cutting and Packing Problems (Laguna and Glover, 1993). Tabu search is also applicable in production scheduling, routing, design, network planning, expert systems and a variety of other areas.

### 2.4.3 Genetic Algorithms

Genetic Algorithms are a class of adaptive search methods based on a abstract model of natural evolution. It can also be understood as the intelligent exploitation of a random search. They were first developed in the early 1970s by Holland (1975), and later refined by De Jong (1975), Goldberg (1989), and many others. Only recently their potential for solving combinatorial optimisation problems has been explored. The most early applications were in the realm of Artificial Intelligence -- gameplaying and pattern recognition for instance.

The name Genetic Algorithm originates form the analogy between the representation of a complex structure by means of a vector of components, and the idea, familiar to biologists, of the genetic structure of a chromosome. For example, in the selective breeding of plants or animals, offspring are sought which have certain desirable characteristics that are determined at the genetic level by the way the parents' chromosomes
combine. The basic idea is to maintain a population of candidate solutions that evolves under a selective pressure that favours better solutions. Generally, Genetic Algorithm is an iterative procedure that operates on a finite population of N chromosomes (solutions). The chromosomes are fixed strings with binary values ( 0 or 1 ) at each position. Each chromosome of the population are evaluated according to a fitness function. Members of the population are selectively interbred, often in pairs to produce offspring. The fitter a member of the population the most likely it is to produce an offspring. Genetic operators are used to facilitate the breeding process that results in offspring inheriting properties from their parents. The offspring are evaluated and placed in the population replacing the weaker members of the last generation. The new chromosomes resulting from these operations form the population for the next generation and the process is repeated until the system ceases to improve.

Genetic Algorithms encounters a number of problems when solving combinatorial problems. They fail to find satisfactory solutions for many reasons. The genetic algorithm binary encoding/decoding has been found unsuitable and normal cross-over operations often lead to many infeasible solutions. This can be overcome by using genetic algorithm in combination with other techniques such as the branch and bound, local search, simulated annealing and tabu search.

Genetic Algorithm is applicable in many combinatorial problems like the Bin Packing and related problems (Falkenauer and Delchambre, 1992; Reeves, 1996) and the Knapsack Problems (Fairley and Yates, 1993; Thiel and Vob, 1994).

### 2.4.4 Neural Networks

Neural Networks are models based on the functioning of the human brain. They have been successful in solving problems whose structures can be exploited by a process linked to those of associated memory. They have been successfully used to solve a variety of practical problems in areas such as pattern recognition and optimisation.

The interest in using neural networks in combinatorial optimisation problems was pioneered by the work of Hopfield and Tank (1985) and later developed by Aarts and Korst (1989). This is best used in any class of problems because of its robustness, generalisation capabilities, and speed of operation through hardware implementability of inherent parallel structures.

The networks consist of a set of competing connected elements. The competing elements are logic units with binary states and are linked by symmetric connections. Each connection is associated with a weight representing the interconnections between units when both are 'on'. A consensus function assigns to each configuration of the network a real value. The units may change their state in order to maximise the consensus. A state change of an individual unit is determined by a deterministic response function of the states of its adjacent units. If the response function is a probability function, then the randomised version of the network is called the Boltzmann machine. The challenge of the model is to choose appropriate network structure and corresponding connection strengths such that the problem of finding near optimal solutions of the optimisation problem is equivalent to finding maximal configurations of a network.

Neural networks find their application in Knapsack Problems (Glover, 1994; Ohlsson et al., 1993) and many other combinatorial problems, like the

Cutting and Packing Problems (Bahrami and Dagli, 1994) and the Assignment Problems (Kurokawa and Kozuka, 1994).

### 2.5 Martello - Toth Exact Algorithm

An UKP being an NP-Complete problem requires a lot of computational time. The various approaches to its exact solution include branch-andbound algorithm proposed by Gilmore and Gomory (1963), Cabot (1970) and Martello and Toth (1978).

Many instances of UKP can be solved by branch-and-bound algorithms for very large values of $n$. For these problems, the preliminary sorting of the items requires, on average, a comparatively high computing time. This was overcome by Balas-Zemel algorithm (1980) which is based on the "core problem". The idea of Balas-Zemel algorithm is to first solve, without sorting, the continuous relaxation of UKP, thus determining the Dantzig upper bound, and then searching for heuristic solutions of approximate core problems giving the upper bound value for UKP. When such attempts fail, the reduced problem is solved through two effective exact procedures, the Fayard-Plateau algorithm (1982) and the MartelloToth algorithm (1988).

Martello-Toth algorithm is easily the best of the two. The procedure can be sketched as follows:

Step 1: Choose a cut off value for $p_{j} / w_{j}$ to select a core (which is a subset of the original problem). This would be a very small fraction of $n$.

Step 2: Solve the core problem optimally. This solution is an approximate solution to the original problem.
Step 3: If this solution value equals that of the upper bound computed for the original problem, the optimal value is found.
Step 4: Otherwise, include a variable not in the core that has the potential to improve the existing solution.
Step 5: The core with the new variable is solved again and the process continued until an optimum is found.

Martello-Toth algorithm is an improvement over the Fayard-Plateau algorithm in many respects. Here, the approximate solution determined, is more precise (often optimal). This is obtained through a more careful definition of the approximate core and through exact (instead of heuristic) solution of the corresponding problem. The probability of obtaining such an approximate solution that is optimal is high because of a tighter upper bound computation. Finally, the exact solution of the subproblems are obtained by adapting an effective Martello-Toth branch-and-bound algorithm (1978).

Although the Martello-Toth (1990) algorithm is efficient, it still takes quite some time for finding the exact solution. In our study, great difficulty arose for problem instances with problem size $n=500$. Problem with larger sizes were easily solved within reasonable computational time. The difficult instances are further investigated (see Appendix D) but the reason for such huge running time is not clear. A sample data set is included in that appendix for further research.

### 2.6 Dominance Criteria

One very important aspect in any solution algorithm for UKP is the phenomenon of dominance discussed by Martello and Toth (1990); Dudzinski (1991), Johnston and Khan (1995) and Zhu and Broughan (1996).

The domination of items can be defined as follows:

Item i dominates item j if there exists positive integer r such that $\mathrm{r} w_{i} \leq w_{j}$ and $r p_{i} \geq p_{j}$. An example follows. The implication of this is that an optimal solution to an instance of UKP obtained using only the undominated items cannot be worse than any other solution that contains one or more dominated items. The dominated items therefore can be eliminated and the problem size greatly reduced.

Martello and Toth (1990) and Dudzinski (1991) reported that with $p$ and $w$ randomly generated from a uniform distribution, the number of undominated items is extremely small. For instance, Dudzinski's (1991) computational result shows that the average number of undominated items for an uncorrelated problem (items are defined to be uncorrelated if there is no relation between the profits and the corresponding weights of the items) of size 500 is in fact 2.3 and our computation yields on average 2.2 undominated items. A theoretical analysis supporting this result in regard to item dominance is available in Johnston and Khan (1995). Hence, a knapsack problem can be reduced to a very small size and solving it would take negligible computational time. If $p$ and $w$ are correlated, there are many undominated items and by maintaining a very strong correlation, problem instances with a large number of undominated items can be constructed. In this research, the dominance phenomenon is studied on five different classes with varying correlation.

## Example 10

$\mathrm{w}_{4}=15, \mathrm{w}_{3}=13, \mathrm{w}_{2}=11, \mathrm{w}_{1}=5$
$p_{4}=60, p_{3}=55, p_{2}=39, p_{1}=20$
Item 1 dominates item 2 (where $\mathrm{r}=2$ ) and hence item 2 can be eliminated.
Similarly, item 1 dominates item $4(r=3)$ and hence item 4 can be eliminated. The remaining undominated items are items 1 and 3. The capacity of the knapsack should obviously be such that it must accommodate at least one unit of the largest item.

## 3. EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF HEURISTICS FOR THE UNBOUNDED KNAPSACK PROBLEM

The heuristic methods have always been helpful in solving problems that were too large or complex for developing algorithms. The effectiveness of a heuristic for solving a given class of problems can be demonstrated by empirical testing.

### 3.1 Computational Design and Data Generation

We analyse the experimental behaviour of exact and approximate algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem on a set of randomly generated test problems. The heuristics are evaluated by experimenting with a series of problem instances using different selection of problem classes and setting various performance parameters. They are often used to identify "good" approximate solutions to difficult problems in less time than is required for an exact algorithm to uncover an exact solution. The computational testing is done to compare the performance of the five heuristics - the density-ordered greedy, the weight-ordered greedy, the value-ordered greedy, the extended greedy and the total-value greedy with the optimal solution algorithm (obtained by Martello-Toth algorithm). We compare the FORTRAN 77 implementations of the five heuristics. All runs have been executed on a 200 MHz Pentium Pro with option "-o" for the FORTRAN compiler.

A set of 2500 test problems was randomly generated with size $n$ equal to $50,100,500,1000,5000,10000,20000,30000,40000$ and 50000 (250 problems of each size). These test problems were generated with varying
degrees of correlation between the constraint and the objective function coefficients, i.e., between the profits and weights of the items, as described in sections 2.10 and 3.5 of Martello and Toth (1990) with an additional two types of problem instances with stronger correlation. All the data sets were randomly generated as described in the following. The FORTRAN codes for data generation are given in Appendix A. The sample data sets are shown in Table 3.1.

Uncorrelated : $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}$ uniformly random in [10, 9999] (Class I) $p_{j}$ uniformly random in $[1,9999]$

Weakly Correlated : $w_{j}$ uniformly random in $[10,9999]$
(Class II)
$p_{j}$ uniformly random in
[ $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}-100, \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}+100$ ]

Strongly Correlated
: $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}$ uniformly random in [10, 9999]
(Class III)
$p_{j}=w_{j}+100$

Very Strongly Correlated
$: \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}$ uniformly random in $[1,9999]$
(Class IV)
$p_{j}$ uniformly random in $[1,9999]$
$2.0 \leq \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}} \leq 2.5+$

Very Very Strongly Correlated : $w_{j}$ uniformly random in $[1,99999]$
(Class V)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}{ }^{*}\left\{\left(\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}-\min \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}+1\right) /\left(\max \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{i}}\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.-\min \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}+1\right)\right\}{ }^{*} 100
\end{aligned}
$$

The right hand side C of the knapsack constraints, the knapsack capacity is the integer value $\in[100000,1000000]$ satisfying the condition $\max w_{j} \leq C$.

[^1]Table 3.1: Sample data sets for the five problem classes

| Class I |  |  | Class II |  |  | Class III |  |  | Class IV |  |  | Class V |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ratio | $w_{j}$ | $p_{i}$ | Ratio | $w_{j}$ | $p_{i}$ | Ratio | $w_{i}$ | $p_{1}$ | Ratio | $w_{1}$ | $p_{i}$ | Ratio | $w_{i}$ | $p_{i}$ |
| 1.502 | 3262 | 4898 | 1.012 | 8375 | 8474 | 1.024 | 4254 | 4354 | 2.129 | 3836 | 8168 | 35.830 | 35830 | 1283801 |
| 0.227 | 1791 | 406 | 0.746 | 118 | 88 | 1.028 | 3561 | 3661 | 2.287 | 1211 | 2769 | 92.717 | 92716 | 8596343 |
| 6.914 | 570 | 3941 | 0.987 | 5729 | 5652 | 1.095 | 1052 | 1152 | 2.427 | 724 | 1757 | 14.031 | 14031 | 196870 |
| 0.047 | 2912 | 136 | 0.994 | 5698 | 5662 | 1.022 | 4570 | 4670 | 2.095 | 569 | 1192 | 55.743 | 55742 | 3107201 |
| 0.473 | 4953 | 2341 | 1.009 | 3365 | 3395 | 1.075 | 1333 | 1433 | 2.351 | 2016 | 4740 | 18.894 | 18894 | 356986 |
| 0.636 | 3506 | 2229 | 0.998 | 3802 | 3795 | 1.030 | 3330 | 3430 | 2.019 | 4718 | 9524 | 47.336 | 47336 | 2240719 |
| 0.688 | 2982 | 2053 | 1.001 | 3807 | 3811 | 1.077 | 1294 | 1394 | 2.443 | 3367 | 8224 | 91.378 | 91377 | 8349839 |
| 0.299 | 4335 | 1295 | 0.995 | 8134 | 8097 | 1.031 | 3212 | 3312 | 2.245 | 4270 | 9585 | 47.973 | 47973 | 2301431 |
| 1.917 | 2378 | 4558 | 1.012 | 8202 | 8301 | 1.032 | 3088 | 3188 | 2.309 | 4103 | 9474 | 65.183 | 65182 | 4248735 |
| 2.525 | 1247 | 3149 | 0.986 | 1231 | 1214 | 1.030 | 3307 | 3407 | 2.016 | 3717 | 7495 | 91.399 | 91398 | 8353678 |

By increasing the correlation, we can decrease the difference between $\max _{j}\left\{p_{j} / w_{j}\right\}-\min _{j}\left\{p_{j} / w_{j}\right\}$. This will increase the expected difficulty of the corresponding problems. By identifying the dominated items and then applying the heuristic algorithms to the undominated items, the computational time can be greatly decreased. The dominance phenomenon on the above five classes have been extensively studied in Section 3.2. The first three problem classes (Class I, II and III) discussed by Martello and Toth (1990) gives very few undominated items whereas the fourth and the fifth classes are generated with stronger correlation so as to give a large number of undominated items. The Class IV is in fact similar to the value-independent (sum-of-subset in Martello-Toth's terminology) knapsack problem, where the density ratios are same for all items; in this class of problem, the ratio range is narrow, but not constant. The problem instances in Class $V$ have been generated where the ratios are proportional to the respective item weights. The reason for this scheme is as follows.

As evident from the definition of the dominance criterion, items of higher weight are usually dominated by those of lower weight (the items with the lowest weight is never dominated). This is avoided for this class of problems by ensuring that items of higher weight have proportionally higher density ratios. Indeed, it is found that, for this class of problems, only a small fraction of items are dominated.

Problem instances with smaller size $n$ are generated with smaller $w$ and $p$ range and large size problem instances are generated with larger $w$ and $p$ range to obtain data sets with $n$ as large as possible. Taking large $w$ range for smaller problem size would give fewer undominated items. Problem instances in Class $V$ are generated with $w$ in the range $[1,99999]$ so as get large number of undominated items. Despite these minor modifications in the data generation for different $n$, the results should be comparable because the problem instances were unchanged across different algorithms.

### 3.2 Effect of Dominance on the Five Problem Classes

To study the dominance phenomenon on the five problem classes, the number of undominated items is found for 2500 test problems.

Table 3.2 shows the average number of undominated items for the five problem classes. The first three types of correlation discussed by Martello and Toth (1990) results in few undominated items (Figure 3.1a) where as the fourth and the fifth classes are generated with stronger correlation so as to give many undominated items (Figure 3.1b).

Table 3.2: Average number of Undominated items (average of 5 problem instances for each class and each $n$ )

| Number of <br> items, n | Number of |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uncorrelated | Weakly <br> Correlated | Strongly <br> Correlated | Very Strongly <br> Correlated | Very Very <br> Strongly <br> Correlated |
|  | (Class I) | (Class II) | (Class III) | (Class IV) | (Class V) |
| 50 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 18.0 | 37.8 |
| 100 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 26.0 | 97.0 |
| 500 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 49.8 | 389.8 |
| 1000 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 83.4 | 954.8 |
| 5000 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 8.6 | 173.4 | 4882.2 |
| 10000 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 241.2 | 9491.4 |
| 20000 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 285.2 | 18123.0 |
| 30000 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 377.6 | 25869.2 |
| 40000 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 399.6 | 32908.0 |
| 50000 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 401.8 | 39322.2 |

We see that as the number of items, $n$, increases, there is no well defined increase in the number of undominated items, $N$, for the Uncorrelated, Weakly Correlated and Strongly Correlated classes of problems where as, the number of undominated items increases with $n$ for the Very Strongly Correlated and the Very Very Strongly Correlated classes of problems. This behaviour is illustrated in the figures 3.1a and 3.1b.


Total Number of Items, $n$
Figure 3.1a: Number of Undominated items for Uncorrelated, Weakly Correlated and Strongly Correlated class of UKP ${ }^{\ddagger}$


Figure 3.1b: Number of Undominated items for Very Strongly Correlated and Very
Very Strongly Correlated class of UKP

[^2]
### 3.3 Performance Measures and Factors

This section discusses the ways in which to obtain high-quality solution based on the attributes that are well recognised as valid criteria for the comparison of heuristic algorithms.

### 3.3.1 Measuring Performance

The most important decision one makes in an experimental study of heuristics is the characterisation of algorithm performance (Barr et al., 1995). For the Unbounded Knapsack Problem, the following questions often arise when testing a given heuristic on a specific problem instance.

1. What is the quality of the best solution found?
2. How long does it take to determine the best solution?
3. How quickly does the algorithm find a good solution?
4. How robust is the method?
5. What is the tradeoff between feasibility and solution quality?

The quality of the solutions obtained by the heuristics of UKP has been the most important consideration in our study. The quality of a solution is judged by comparing it with the corresponding optimal solution obtained by the exact algorithm of Martello-Toth (1990).

The running time required by the heuristic algorithm to solve a given problem is often a crucial consideration in choosing between competing algorithms. This has not been particularly experimented for the heuristics of UKP in our study as all the existing heuristics take a small fraction of computation time when compared with the execution time of MartelloToth exact algorithm. The time taken by each run has been recorded.

The algorithms tested in this study are all greedy type, and in general, they all yield good solutions quickly. Therefore, the time to find good solutions is not very important. The feasibility of the solutions is not relevant for UKP. The robustness of the algorithms have been indirectly tested by testing them on problem instances of varying structure and size.

There are other factors that need to be considered before selecting a heuristic algorithm. Ease of implementation is an important consideration. Difficult-to-code algorithms that require substantial amounts of computer time may not be worth the effort if they only marginally outperform an easy-to-code algorithm that is extremely efficient. The algorithm should also be flexible, in the sense that it should be able to handle all problem variations. A heuristic for UKP that can solve only small problems, is clearly, not as flexible as the one that can solve both small and large UKPs. Simplicity is another important consideration. Simply stated algorithms are more appealing to the user than cumbersome algorithms and they more readily lend themselves to various kinds of analysis.

The five heuristic solutions - the density-ordered greedy, the weightordered greedy, the value-ordered greedy, the extended greedy and the total-value greedy heuristic solutions are obtained for the five classes of problem instances and this is compared to the optimal solution (obtained from Martello and Toth algorithm, MTU2). The ratio between the heuristic solution value and the optimal solution value are reported. Also, the total run time taken for the execution of the algorithms excluding the time taken for input and output over a wide range of test problems are recorded. Thus, the quality, speed and the robustness of the heuristics are effectively measured.

### 3.3.2 Factors that Influence the Performance of the Heuristic Algorithm

The factors that affect the performance of an algorithm are the problem parameters and the test environment. The most important problem parameter is the size of the problem, $n$. The other parameters considered are the correlation between the profit $\left(p_{j}\right)$ and the weight $\left(w_{j}\right)$, the knapsack capacity ( C ) and the profit/weight ratio of the item.

The test problems randomly generated for the five problem classes are solved for 10 different $n$ for the five heuristic algorithms and the exact solution algorithm. Each problem is further solved for 10 knapsack capacities in the range [100000, 1000000] with an increment of 100000. The codes are executed on small as well as large instances (largest $n=50000$ ) so as to yield accurate predictions for more realistic problems. The six FORTRAN 77 codes are run on the same test problems and on the same computer configuration.

### 3.4 Results

The five heuristics are compared with the optimal solution algorithm to characterise their performance.

Table 3.3 compares the density-ordered greedy heuristic $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$, the weightordered greedy heuristic (A) and the value-ordered greedy heuristic (B) for UKP. We see that heuristics A and B are no better than $H_{1}$ for the five problem classes. Our idea is to compare the five heuristics with the optimal solution to characterise their performance. Tables 3.4a, 3.4b, 3.5a, $3.5 \mathrm{~b}, 3.6 \mathrm{a}, 3.6 \mathrm{~b}, 3.7 \mathrm{a}, 3.7 \mathrm{~b}, 3.8 \mathrm{a}$ and 3.8 b summarise the results of the three heuristic algorithms $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV and the exact algorithm MTU2
(Martello and Toth, 1990) for the UKP on the generated 2500 test problems across the five problem classes.

For all problems, $C \in[100000,1000000]$ increment of 100000 for $n=50$, $100,500,1000,5000,10000,20000,30000,40000$ and 50000 .

We compare the FORTRAN 77 implementations of the following algorithms.

Code
DGREEDY
WGREEDY
VGREEDY
EXTGREED
TOT_VAL
MTU2

Algorithm
Density-Ordered Greedy Heuristic (H1)
Weight-Ordered Greedy Heuristic (A)
Value-Ordered Greedy Heuristic (B)
Extended Greedy Heuristic (H2)
Total-Value Greedy Heuristic (TV)
Martello-Toth Optimal Algorithm

The codes are provided in Appendix B.
All runs have been executed on the 200 MHz Pentium Pro computer. For each data set and value of $n$, the tables give the average running times, expressed in seconds, computed over 5 problem instances for each of the five problem classes. Sorting and dominance check times are also separately shown.

As shown in Table 3.3, the density-ordered greedy heuristic outperforms the weight-ordered greedy heuristic (A) and the value-ordered greedy heuristic (B) in terms of the quality of solution. The performance comparison between heuristics $A$ and $B$ shows that $B$ is slightly better, particularly if $p$ and $w$ are very strongly correlated and thereby resulting in a large number of undominated items. For problems of Class III,
heuristic A performs better than heuristic B, possibly because of the fact that the profits (values) play insignificant role and the contribution of an item is influenced by the insertion of many (small) items. For problems with high $N$, i.e., a large number of undominated items, the value-ordered greedy heuristic (B) is better than the weight-ordered greedy heuristic (A) since there are many possible good combinations of items for assigning to the knapsack, and these are largely determined by the values of items.

Table 3.3: Comparison of solutions for $\mathbf{H}_{1}, A$ and $B$ (for the five problem classes, 500 problem instances in each class).

| Number of items, n | Uncorrelated <br> (Class I) | Weakly Correlated <br> (Class II) | Strongly Correlated (Class III) | Very Strongly Correlated (Class IV) | Very Very Strongly Correlated (Class V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}^{\text {s }}$ |
| 100 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 500 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 1000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 5000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 10000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 20000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 30000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 40000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |
| 50000 | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{A}>\mathrm{B}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=\mathrm{B}>\mathrm{A}$ |

The following ten tables summarise the computational results of the five problem classes and ten problem sizes. The performance of the heuristics in terms of increase in the capacity, increase in problem size, difference in the $p / w$ (density) ratio range, the running time of the heuristics in comparison to the running time of the exact solution algorithm, and the effect of dominance, is looked at.

[^3]The notations of the symbols used in the Tables are as below.
$r=$ Average of $R_{1}\left(R_{2}, R_{3}\right)$ for 5 problem instances, where
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*}{ }^{6} 0^{6} ; \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}$
$R_{3}=10^{6}-(z(T V) / z($ opt $)) * 10^{6}$
For example, let $z(o p t)=249574 ; z\left(H_{1}\right)=249510$
then $R_{1}=10^{6}-(249510 / 249574) * 10^{6}=10^{6}-0.999744 * 10^{6}=256$
For the Class I (Table 3.4a, 3.4b) and Class II (Table 3.5a, 3.5b) problem instances and for all the problem sizes, as the capacity of the knapsack increases, the three heuristic algorithms ( $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV) give near optimal solution value and sometimes the exact solution value and take negligible amount of running time. The number of undominated items is very low thus requiring negligible running time. Since the $p s$ and $w s$ of problem classes I and II have no strong correlation, the difference in the density ratios does not show any clear effect in the performance of heuristics. Martello-Toth exact solution algorithm also solves the problem instances in negligible time.

For the Class III (Table 3.6a. 3.6b) class of UKP, density-ordered greedy and total-value greedy heuristics give near optimal solution as the capacity of the knapsack increases and give the optimal solution as the size of the problem increases. The extended greedy heuristic outperforms the other two heuristics and give the optimal solution value in almost all the problem instances irrespective of the size of the problem or the density range or the knapsack capacity. All the three heuristics take negligible time as there are only a few undominated items, whereas the exact solution algorithm takes some seconds (approximately 0.8 seconds ) as $n$ increases.

For the Class IV (Table 3.7a, 3.7b) class of UKP, the heuristics are far from optimal by a very small percentage. In comparison to $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is reasonably close to optimal. The running time for $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV are negligible
but $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ takes a few hundred seconds as the capacity of the knapsack or the problem size increases. Also, as $n$ increases, the time taken to solve the problem optimally, increases. The density ratio for this class was restricted to the limit $[2.0,2.5]$ so as to generate problem instances that give many undominated items. Problem instances with different ratio ranges were generated and the performance of the three heuristics were studied (see Appendix C). It was found that as the density ratio values increased, totalvalue greedy heuristic gives the optimal solution value in neglible time whereas the exact solution algorithm used up a few seconds as the problem size increased.

For the Class $V$ (Table 3.8a, 3.8b) class of UKP generated with a very large proportion of undominated items making the problem instances apparently difficult, the three heuristics give the optimal solution value for all $n$ except for $n=100$ and 500 . The execution time for the heuristics is negligible when compared to the time taken to find the optimal solution value. But the time taken to solve the problems of size 100 by $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ increases as the capacity of the knapsack increases. This is outlined in Table D1 in Appendix D where the performance ratio and the running time for all the heuristics are given. Time taken to solve the problem instances optimally increases as the capacity of the knapsack and the problem size increase. For $n=500^{* *}$, the solution time is more than that for $n=50000$.

The time taken for dominance check increases as $n$ increases, which is expected; and also the number of undominated items increases as $n$ increases for all the problem classes, except Class I. However, as mentioned earlier, the rate of growth of the number of undominated items is substantial only in Class IV and Class $V$ problems.

[^4]Table 3.4a: Computational results for the Uncorrelated Class (Class I) of problems. $\mathbf{w}_{\mathbf{j}} \in[10,999] ; p_{j} \in[1,999]$ for $n=50,100,500$ and 1000
$\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}} \in[10,4999] ; p_{j} \in[1,4999]$ for $\mathbf{n}=5000$

| Knapsack Capacity | Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | Z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\dagger 50$ | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 |
|  | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100000 | $\begin{array}{r} \ddagger 13 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 5 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 18 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ \hline(0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 18 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 13 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \hline(0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 18 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} * 1456914 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2775782 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $7360460$ <br> (0) | $\begin{aligned} & 7245001 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | 32776295 <br> (0) |
| 200000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2914061 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5551564 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14721227 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14490423 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65553913 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 300000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4371238 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $8327531$ <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 22082232 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21736056 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98331813 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $5828423$ <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 11103422 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29443062 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28981360 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 131109548 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 500000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{1} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7285557 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13879205 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36803835 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 36226794 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 163886897 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8742620 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 16655172 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 44164840 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 43472415 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 196665148 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 700000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \hline(0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10199823 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 19431023 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51525671 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50717731 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 229442890 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11656981 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22206845 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 58886318 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45987224 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $262220147$ <br> (0) |
| 900000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13114264 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24982812 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $66247269$ <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 65208645 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $294998098$ <br> (0) |
| 1000000 | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 0 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 0 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 14571310 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 27758594 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 73608148 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72453961 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $327775785$ <br> (0) |

[^5] 43

| Knapsack Capacity | Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \dagger 10000 \\ 2.6 \\ 0.2 \\ 0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20000 \\ 2.8 \\ 0.4 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 30000 \\ 2.8 \\ 0.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 40000 \\ 3.2 \\ 0.2 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 50000 \\ 1.8 \\ 0.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10000 \\ 2.6 \\ 0.2 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20000 \\ 2.8 \\ 0.4 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 30000 \\ 2.8 \\ 0.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 40000 \\ 3.2 \\ 0.2 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|\|} \hline 50000 \\ 1.8 \\ 0.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 10000 2.6 0.2 | 20000 <br> 2.8 <br> 0.4 | \|c|c | 40000 <br> 3.2 <br> 0.2 | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 50000 \\ 1.8 \\ 0.6 \end{array}$ | 10000 | 20000 | 30000 | 40000 | 50000 |
| 100000 | $\underset{\substack{ \\\hline 0.2 \\(0.2)}}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \mathbf{2} \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} * 68687912 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77491311 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | 86106715 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 84496956 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 91060858 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ |
| 200000 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $3$ <br> (0) | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $137377012$ <br> (0) | $154984788$ <br> (0) | $172214132$ <br> (0) | $168994018$ <br> (0) | $182122346$ <br> (0) |
| 300000 | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 206066517 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 232477685 <br> (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 258321549 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 253492000 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $273184567$ <br> (0) |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 274756995 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 309971627 <br> (0) | $344428264$ <br> (0) | $337988956$ <br> (0) | $364245514$ <br> (0) |
| 500000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{1} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{4} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 357674818 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $387465085$ <br> (0) | $430535681$ <br> (0) | 422486018 <br> (0) | $455307961$ <br> (0) |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline 412136388 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $464959052$ <br> (0) | 516643098 <br> (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 524790000 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $546371160$ <br> (0) |
| 700000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 480826866 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 542453442 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 602749812 <br> (0) | $591480956$ <br> (0) | $637432997 \mid$ <br> (0) |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline 549515799 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $619947073$ <br> (0) | $688857265$ <br> (0) | 675978018 <br> (0) | $728495465$ <br> (0) |
| 900000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 618206225 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $697441464$ <br> (0) | 774964910 <br> (0) | $760476000$ <br> (0) | $819558664$ <br> (0) |
| 1000000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 686896028 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 774935095 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 861071787 <br> (0) | 844972956 <br> (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 910620501 \\ \text { (0) } \end{array}$ |

[^6]$\dagger \mathrm{n} \quad \mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items

N $\quad t_{1}=$ Time taken for Dominance test (secs)
Table 3.5a: Computational results for the Weakly Correlated Class (Class II) of problems.

| Knapsack Capacity | Relative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathbf{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathbf{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\dagger 50$ | 100 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 |
|  | 1.8 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 4.6 | $2.8$ | $3.4$ | $1.8$ | 2.1 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\ddagger \begin{gathered} \ddagger 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { *474806 } \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 555592 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 624331 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 790218 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 899341 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| 200000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 12 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 949615 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $1111224$ <br> (0) | $1248694$ <br> (0) | $1580461$ <br> (0) | $\begin{aligned} & 1798672 \\ & \text { (0) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 300000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 1424451 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 1666856 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 1873057 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $2370716$ <br> (0) | $2698012$ <br> (0) |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{0} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1899275 \\ \hline \end{array}$ <br> (0) | $2222480$ <br> (0) | 2497396 <br> (0) | $3160969$ <br> (0) | $3597368$ <br> (0) |
| 500000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 2374084 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2778112 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3121760 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3951217 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 4496718 <br> (0) |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \hline(0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2848931 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3333744 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3746122 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 4741475 \\ \text { (0) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5396083 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 700000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{0} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3323760 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3889376 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4370462 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5531726 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6295440 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3798569 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 4390996 <br> (0) | 4994825 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 6321956 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7194790 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 900000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 4273399 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $5000628$ <br> (0) | 5619188 <br> (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 7112212 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8094147 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1000000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4748229 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5556260 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6243528 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 7902462 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8993491 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |

$\mp \quad \mathrm{r} \quad \mathrm{r}=$ Average of $\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{2}$ or $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $\mathbf{R}$ are coded, the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value
( $t$ ) $t=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output * $\mathrm{Z} \quad \mathrm{z}=$ optimal solution value
$(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{t}=$ time in seconds
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$
$\dagger \mathbf{n} \quad \mathbf{n}=$ Total number of items

| n | $\mathrm{N}=$ Number of Undominated items |
| :--- | :--- |


$t_{2} \quad t_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs)
Table 3.5b: Computational results for the Weakly Correlated Class (Class II) of problems.
$w_{j} \in[10,9999] ; p_{j} \in\left[w_{j}-100, w_{j}+100\right]$


[^7]$\ddagger \quad \mathrm{r} \quad \mathrm{r}=$ Average of $\mathbf{R}_{1}, \mathbf{R}_{2}$ or $\mathbf{R}_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $\mathbf{R}$ are coded, the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value

( $t$ ) $\mathfrak{t}=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output * | z | $\mathrm{z}=$ optimal solution value |
| :--- | :--- |

( t$) \mathrm{t}=$ time in seconds
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$
$\mathbf{w}_{\mathbf{j}} \in[10,999] ; \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{j}}=\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}}+100$ for $\mathrm{n}=50,100,500$ and 1000
$\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}} \in[10,4999] ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}}=\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}}+100$ for $\mathrm{n}=5000$

| Knapsack Capacity | Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\dagger 50$ | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 |
|  | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100000 | $\ddagger 50$ <br> (0.2) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 19 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 50 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline 19 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 3 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} * 638338 \\ (0) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 768360 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1002300 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1063600 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1035640 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ |
| 200000 | $\begin{gathered} 22 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1276718 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1536759 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2004620 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2127240 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2071300 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 300000 | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 0 $(0)$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | (0) | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 1915116 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 2305180 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 3006960 (0) | $3190880$ <br> (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c} 3106960 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2553497 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3073580 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4009300 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4254520 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4142640 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 500000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3191878 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3841980 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5011620 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 5318160 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 5178300 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3830277 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4610399 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5182140 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6381800 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 6213960 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 700000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|\|c\|} \hline 4468658 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5378799 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 7016300 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7445440 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7249640 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5107017 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6147179 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8018620 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8509080 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8285300 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 900000 | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 5745418 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6915599 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 9020960 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 9572720 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 9320960 \\ (0) \end{array}$ |
| 1000000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{0} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 6383799 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7684020 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10023300 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10636360 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10356640 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ |

[^8]$\mathbf{N} \quad \mathbf{N}=$ Number of Undominated items

$t_{2} \quad t_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs)

## Table 3.6a: Computational results for the Strongly Correlated Class (Class III) of problems.

47
Table 3.6b: Computational results for the Strongly Correlated Class (Class III) of problems. $w_{j} \in[10,9999] ; p_{i}=w_{i}+100$


[^9]Table 3.7a. Computational resuits for the Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV) of problems. $\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}} \in[1,999] ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}} \in[\mathbf{1}, 999]$ and $2.0 \leq \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{j}} / \mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{j}} \leq \mathbf{2 . 5}$ for $\mathrm{n}=\mathbf{5 0 , 1 0 0 , 5 0 0}$ and 1000
$\mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{i}} \in[1,9999] ; \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} \in[1,9999]$ and $2.0 \leq \mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathbf{w}_{\mathrm{i}} \leq 2.5$ for $\mathrm{n}=\mathbf{5 0 0 0}$ Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms


$\mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items
$\mathrm{N}=$ Number of Undominated items
 $t_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs)
$\approx Z \pm s$

( $t$ ) $t=$ total CPU-seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output * | $\mathbf{z}$ | $\mathbf{z}=$ optimal solution value |
| :--- | :--- |
| ( $)$ | $\mathbf{t}$ | $(t) \quad t=$ time in seconds

$\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$

| Knapsack <br> Capacity | Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \dagger 10000 \\ 241.2 \\ 1.8 \\ 0 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 20000 \\ 285.2 \\ 3.4 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 30000 \\ 377.6 \\ 6.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 40000 \\ 399.6 \\ 10 \\ 0.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 50000 \\ 401.8 \\ 19 \\ 0.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 10000 \\ 241.2 \\ 1.8 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 20000 \\ 285.2 \\ 3.4 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 30000 \\ 377.6 \\ 6.6 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 40000 \\ 399.6 \\ 10 \\ 0.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 50000 \\ 401.8 \\ 19 \\ 0.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 10000 \\ 241.2 \\ 1.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 20000 \\ 285.2 \\ 3.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 30000 \\ 377.6 \\ 6.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 40000 \\ 399.6 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50000 \\ 401.8 \\ 19 \end{gathered}$ | 10000 | 20000 | 30000 | 40000 | 50000 |
| 100000 | $\underset{\substack{\mp 210 \\(0)}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 72 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 102 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 114 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 80 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 183 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 44 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (3.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 12 \\ (11.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 255 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 400 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 121 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 138 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 104 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} * 249999 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 250000 \\ & (0.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 250000 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 250000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 250000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| 200000 | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 78 \\ (0.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15 \\ (4.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1.68) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (12.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (50.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 233 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 158 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 39 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 499999 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500000 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500000 \\ (0.36) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500000 \\ (1.0) \end{gathered}$ |
| 300000 | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (11.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (4.08) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (30.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (120.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 231 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 193 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 750000 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 750000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 750000 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 750000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 750000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| 400000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 131 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 29 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 28 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 33 \\ (2.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (20.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (7.08) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (53.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (211.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 233 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 68 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 60 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 999999 \\ & (0.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1000000 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1000000 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1000000 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1000000 \\ (1.2) \end{array}$ |
| 500000 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 52 \\ (3.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (28.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (12.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (89.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (322.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1249999 \\ (0.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1250000 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1250000 \\ (0.36) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1250000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1250000 \\ (0.6) \end{array}$ |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} 103 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31 \\ (5.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (46.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (21.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (126.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (467.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 41 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1499999 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1500000 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1500000 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500000 \\ (0.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1500000 \\ (0.8) \end{array}$ |
| 700000 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 14 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ (7.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (61.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (38.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (159.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (599.4) \end{gathered}$ | $77$ <br> (0) | 57 <br> (0) | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1749999 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1750000 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1750000 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1750000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1750000 \\ (1.0) \end{array}$ |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 88 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 44 \\ (9.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (81.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (49.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 0 \\ (215.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (791.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1999999 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2000000 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} 2000000 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2000000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2000000 \\ (0.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| 900000 | 84 <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ (11.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 4 \\ (100.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (63.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (276.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \hline 0 \\ (999.2) \end{array}$ | $37$ $(0)$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2249999 \\ (0.2) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2250000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2250000 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2250000 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2250000 \\ (0.8) \end{array}$ |
| 1000000 | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33 \\ (14.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 28 \\ (123.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (77.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0 \\ (359.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1 \\ (1236.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2499999 \\ (0.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2500000 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2500000 \\ (0.36) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2500000 \\ (0.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2500000 \\ (0.6) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

[^10]$r=$ Average of $R_{1}, R_{2}$ or $R_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $R$ are coded, the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value = total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output | $*$ | $z=$ optimal solution value |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(t)$ |  |$\quad \begin{aligned} & z=\text { time in seconds }\end{aligned}$ 51

Table 3.8a: Computational results for the Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V) of problems.
Table 3.8a: Computational results for the Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V) of problems.

| Knapsack Capacity | Relative Performance of Heuristic Algorithms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Optimal Solution, MTU2 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density-ordered Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Extended Greedy, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Total-value Greedy, TV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{1}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{R}_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ |  |  |  |  | z |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \dagger 50 \\ 37.8 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 97 \\ 0.12 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500 \\ 399 \\ 0.4 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1000 \\ 954.8 \\ 2.6 \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5000 \\ 4882.2 \\ 54.2 \\ 25.4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 50 \\ 37.8 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 97 \\ 0.12 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500 \\ 399 \\ 0.4 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1000 \\ 954.8 \\ 2.6 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5000 \\ 4882.2 \\ 54.2 \\ 25.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ 37.8 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 97 \\ 0.12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 500 \\ 399 \\ 0.4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1000 \\ 954.8 \\ 2.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5000 \\ 4882.2 \\ 54.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 5000 |
| 100000 | $\ddagger 0$ $(0)$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \hline(0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \hline 0 \\ (1.44) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 14 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 1 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0.12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} * 9695154 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 9913484 \\ (0.24) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9931558 \\ & (5244.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9982693 \\ (0.48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 9996341 \\ (5.16) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 200000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (6.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19392312 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 19854421 \\ (0.24) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 19873372 \\ (21009.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19965607 \\ (0.6) \end{gathered}$ | $7 \begin{array}{r} 19992682 \\ (11.52) \end{array}$ |
| 300000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (14.28) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ (0.12) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 29089036 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29790819 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29820664 \\ (4945) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29948762 \\ (0.96) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} 29989025 \\ (18.72) \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{0} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (24.48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 46 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 202 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 38785235 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 39728546 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $6 \begin{aligned} & 39768587 \\ & (200131.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 39932125 \\ (1.08) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59985370 \\ (9.24) \end{gathered}$ |
| 500000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (57.96) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 164 \\ (0.12) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 48482934 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49662860 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 49726376 \\ (2.8) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49915670 \\ (1.56) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49981712 \\ & (12.24) \end{aligned}$ |
| 600000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (80.76) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 91 \\ (0.48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 58178711 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 59602018 \\ (0.12) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 59661189 \\ (73.6) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59899459 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} 95978056 \\ (15.36) \end{array}$ |
| 700000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (121.92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.48) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{5} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $67875874$ <br> (0) | $\begin{gathered} 69534576 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69601180 \\ & (24520.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 69883503 \\ (1.32) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.3 \begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 69974407 \\ (22.92) \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |
| 800000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 0 \\ (161.28) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 90 \\ (0.72) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 77572736 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79467436 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 79551418 \\ (4483.4) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79867703 \\ (1.08) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79970760 \\ (22.44) \end{gathered}$ |
| 900000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (205.92) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 87 \\ (0.84) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0.24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 87269189 \\ (0) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 89404279 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 89497659 \\ (4150.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 89852196 \\ (1.32) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69997106 \\ (20.28) \end{array}$ |
| 1000000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (264) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (1.32) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0.12) \end{array}$ | 96966602 <br> ( 0 ) | $\begin{gathered} 99352065 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99453488 \\ (355.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99836679 \\ (1.2) \end{gathered}$ | $9 \begin{array}{r} 99963456 \\ (21.84) \end{array}$ |

[^11]$w_{j} \in[1,999] ; p_{j}=w_{j} *\left[\left(w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right) /\left(\max w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right)\right] * 100$ for $n=50,100,500$ and 1000
$w_{j} \in[1,99999] ; p_{j}=w_{j} *\left[\left(w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right) /\left(\max w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right)\right] * 100$ for $n=5000$
Table 3.8b: Computational results for the Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V) of problems.


### 3.5 Analysis of the Results

This section focuses on the analysis based on computational experience and comparison of heuristics.

The figures 3.2 to 3.13 show the performance of the three heuristics for Class IV and Class V problem instances for some small and large problem sizes.

For the first three classes Class I, Class II and Class III all the heuristics are either close to optimal or give the optimal solution value.


Figure 3.2 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=50 \dagger$

[^12]

Figure 3.3 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV ), n=100


Figure 3.4 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=500$


Figure 3.5 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV ), $\mathbf{n}=1000$


Figure 3.6 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), n=5000


Figure 3.7 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathbf{n}=10000$


Figure 3.8 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathbf{n}=20000$


Figure 3.9 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV ), $\mathbf{n}=30000$


Figure 3.10 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV ), $\mathrm{n}=40000$


Figure 3.11 : Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class IV), $\mathrm{n}=\mathbf{5 0 0 0 0}$

For the Class IV problem instances, the extended greedy heuristic performs better than the other two heuristics for all problem sizes except for $n=50$ where the total-value greedy heuristic performs better than the extended greedy heuristic for smaller capacities. Where total-value greedy fails, the extended greedy heuristic is good and where the extended greedy performs poorly, the total-value greedy heuristic performs better. As the capacity $C$ of the knapsack increases, all the three heuristics come close to the optimal solution value.

The problems in Class $V$ that are generated to give a large number of undominated items give the optimal solution value by all the three heuristics for large problem sizes, but for $n=100$ and 500, the heuristics have varying performance. More specifically, for $n=100$, the densityordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic give near optimal solution value or sometimes the optimal solution value. Where
these two heuristics fail, the extended greedy heuristic is better. For $n=$ 500 and smaller knapsack capacities, density-ordered greedy and extended greedy performs better and the total-value heuristic performs poorly. As the capacity of the knapsack increases all the three heuristics perform well giving the optimal solution value.

The values of $n$ and the problem classes for which there were no noticeable difference among the solution values given by the heuristics, have not been shown in the figures.


Figure 3.12 : Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V), $\mathrm{n}=100$


Figure 3.13 : Very Very Strongly Correlated Class (Class V), $\mathrm{n}=500$

## 4. COMPLEMENTARY EFFECT OF HEURISTICS

As mentioned earlier, the total-value greedy heuristic has been shown to have a better worst-case bound result in comparison to the standard density-ordered greedy heuristic and can be used in a complementary mode to the density-ordered greedy heuristic, performing well where the density-ordered greedy heuristic performs poorly.

The joint performance of the density-ordered greedy and the total-value greedy heuristic has been discussed by Kohli and Krishnamurthi (1995). It has been shown that the combination gives a better performance result than the individual heuristics in the combination.

The following sections investigate the complementary effect of the density-ordered greedy, the extended greedy and the total-value greedy heuristics and also a new complementary heuristic that incorporates the structural properties of both the density-ordered greedy and the totalvalue greedy heuristic.

### 4.1 Comparison of Heuristics

An analysis was done to empirically investigate the complementary effect of the three efficient heuristic algorithms: $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV.

Table 4.1 presents the number of instances where each of the three heuristics ( $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV ) gives the best solution and also the number of instances where the combination of two heuristics, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV,
$\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV and finally the combination of all the three is better than the individual heuristic.

This is applied to 2500 UKPs across the 5 problem classes for which reasonable lower bounds on the optimal solutions are known.

Table 4.1: Number of instances where the heuristics give optimal solution; 500 instances in each case

| Problem <br> Class | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}+\mathrm{TV}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{TV}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$ <br> +TV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class I | 335 | 335 | 383 | 335 | 383 | 383 | 383 |
| Class II | 400 | 413 | 399 | 421 | 400 | 421 | 421 |
| Class III | 374 | 494 | 310 | 494 | 374 | 494 | 494 |
| Class IV | 66 | 273 | 103 | 279 | 111 | 289 | 292 |
| Class V | 484 | 474 | 481 | 484 | 484 | 484 | 484 |
| Total No. of <br> Instances | 1659 | 1989 | 1676 | 2013 | 1752 | 2071 | 2074 |
| Percentage <br> of problems <br> solved <br> optimally | $66.36 \%$ | $79.56 \%$ | $67.04 \%$ | $80.52 \%$ | $70.08 \%$ | $82.84 \%$ | $82.96 \%$ |
| (18\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The complementary effect of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ stands out for Class II and Class IV and the complementary effect of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV is seen in Class IV. For instance, for Class II problem, 400 instances are solved optimally by $\mathrm{H}_{1}$, 413 by $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, but a combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ solves 421 problem instances. $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV complements each other in Class II, Class IV and Class V and the complementary effect of the combination of all the three heuristics is substantial in Class IV though it is noticeable for the other four problem classes.

From the performance percentage figures of the three heuristics alone and their combination for the five problem classes, we see that the joint performance of one with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ outperforms the individual heuristics and the combination of all the three heuristics gives a much better performance result. This is mainly due to the involvement of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ in the combination. In some cases where $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ performs rather poorly, each of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV gives a better performance, thus complementing each other. However, as $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ requires more computing time for large problem instances, particularly in Class IV and Class $V$ problem instances, the combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV can be recommended to solve a UKP within a reasonable computing time. It may be noted that Kohli and Krishnamurthi (1995) have theoretically shown that the worst-case performance of the combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV is better than the worst-case performance of each heuristics in the combination. The empirical investigation undertaken in this study appears to support this. However, it must be stated that the strength of the complementary effect is not observed to be very high. Combining heuristics gave better results, but not always improved the results to optimality.

To further investigate the complementary effect of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV, an algorithm that involves the characteristics of both these heuristics is developed. This heuristic can be called the complementary total-value greedy heuristic and is discussed in the following section.

### 4.2 Complementary Total-value Greedy Heuristic (CTVG)

This algorithm can be sketched as follows.

Step 1. Sort the items in the non-increasing order of the ratios.
Step 2. Find the total-value for every item in the sorted list.

Step 3. Choose the item with the largest total-value. Let this be the $j$ th item of the sorted list.

Step 4. If $j=1$, select item $j$.
If $j \neq 1$, find item $k$ which has the second best total-value (it may be that the total-value of item $j=$ total-value of item $k$ ). Now, if $k=1$, select item 1 . If $k \neq 1$, then select item $j$.

Step 5. Update the knapsack capacity and the list of remaining items and repeat step 1 to step 4.

The FORTRAN implementation of this algorithm (CTVG) is given in Appendix B.

This complementary heuristic improves upon the individual heuristics in two respects.

The poor performance of the density-ordered greedy heuristic when the densest item leaves a significant capacity of the knapsack unused is somewhat compensated in each step by the total-value greedy heuristic that chooses items that fill more of the capacity and contribute more to the total solution value.

The total-value greedy heuristic's lack of ability to discriminate between the items that have the same total-value contribution with different densities is a demerit identified by Kohli and Krishnamurti (1995), the proposed heuristic overcomes this to some extent.

Example 1 is an instance where the new complementary total-value greedy heuristic is better than the other four greedy heuristics.

## Example 1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C=760 \\
& w_{5}=210, \quad w_{4}=90, \quad w_{3}=80, \quad w_{2}=60, \quad w_{1}=65 \\
& p_{5}=690, \quad p_{4}=260, \quad p_{3}=230, \quad p_{2}=170, \quad p_{1}=175 \\
& \rho_{5}=690 / 210>\rho_{4}=260 / 90>\rho_{3}=230 / 80>\rho_{2}=170 / 60>\rho_{1}=175 / 65
\end{aligned}
$$

## Iteration 1:

| Ratio | $w(j)$ | $p(j)$ | Total-value |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.286 | 210 | 690 | $2070 \rightarrow$ | $\rightarrow$ |
| 2.889 | 90 | 260 | 2080 |  |
| 2.875 | 80 | 230 | 2070 |  |
| 2.833 | 60 | 170 | 2040 |  |
| 2.692 | 65 | 175 | 1925 |  |

Iteration 2:
$C=130$
Ratio $w(j) \quad p(j) \quad$ Total-value

| 3.286 | 210 | 690 | 0 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2.889 | 90 | 260 | 260 |  |
| 2.875 | 80 | 230 | 230 |  |
| 2.833 | 60 | 170 | 340 |  |
| 2.692 | 65 | 175 | 350 | $\rightarrow \quad$ selected (capacity left $=0$ ) |

CTVG $\rightarrow x_{5}=3, x_{4}=0, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=2$
$z(C T V G)=2420$
$T V \rightarrow x_{5}=0, x_{4}=8, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=0$
$z(T V)=2080$
$\mathrm{H}_{1} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{5}=3, \mathrm{x}_{4}=1, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0$
$z\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)=2330$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{x}_{5}=3, \mathrm{x}_{4}=1, \mathrm{x}_{3}=0, \mathrm{x}_{2}=0, \mathrm{x}_{1}=0$
$z\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)=2330$
Optimal $\rightarrow x_{5}=3, x_{4}=0, x_{3}=0, x_{2}=0, x_{1}=2$
$z($ opt $)=2420$

Example 2 below is an instance where the complementary total-value greedy heuristic performs as badly as the other heuristics.

## Example 2

$C=120$
$\mathrm{w}_{7}=51, \mathrm{w}_{6}=50, \mathrm{w}_{5}=48, \mathrm{w}_{4}=50, \mathrm{w}_{3}=35, \mathrm{w}_{2}=32, \mathrm{w}_{1}=20$
$p_{7}=103, p_{6}=99, \quad p_{5}=89, p_{4}=61, p_{3}=70, p_{2}=63, p_{1}=25$

The relative performance of the new complementary total-value greedy heuristic, the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic are discussed below. The weight-ordered greedy heuristic and the value-ordered greedy heuristic are not considered in the discussion of the performance of heuristics as both the heuristics perform poorly in comparison to the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic. The extended greedy heuristic is also ignored in the study of the complementary effect of heuristics as this heuristic requires more computational time for large problem instances.

The complementary total-value greedy heuristic is run on the existing 2500 data sets that were randomly generated as described in section 3.1, Chapter 3. All runs have been executed on the same 200 MHz pentium Pro with option "-o" for the FORTRAN compiler.

Tables $4.2,4.3,4.4,4.5$ and 4.6 compare the complementary total-value greedy heuristic, the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic for UKP.

Table 4.2: Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for Class I problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities)

| Number of items, n | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \text { CTVG }>\mathrm{H}_{1}^{*} \\ & \text { CTVG }>\text { TV } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}<\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =T V \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \overline{\text { CTVG }<\mathrm{H}_{1}} \\ & \text { CTVG }<\text { TV } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =\mathrm{TV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} \mathrm{H}_{1} & =\mathrm{CTVG} \\ & <T V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1} & =\mathrm{CTVG} \\ & =\mathrm{TV} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (40 t) |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 40 (34) |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (35) |
| 5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (20) |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (37) |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (28) |
| 30000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (35) |
| 40000 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 (43) |
| 50000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (42) |

Table 4.3: Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for Class II problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities)

| Number of <br> items, n | CTVG>H <br> CTVG>TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}<$ CTVG <br> =TV | CTVG< $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ <br> CTVG<TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>$ CTVG <br> $=$ TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=$ CTVG <br> $<$ TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=$ CTVG <br> =TV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(47)$ |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(50)$ |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(36)$ |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(44)$ |
| 5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(33)$ |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(43)$ |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(40)$ |
| 30000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(36)$ |
| 40000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(47)$ |
| 50000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $50(50)$ |

[^13]Table 4.4: Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for Class III problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities)

| Number of items, n | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CTVG }>\mathrm{H}_{1} \\ & \text { CTVG }>\mathrm{TV} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}<\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =\mathrm{TV} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \mathrm{CTVG}<\mathrm{H}_{1} \\ & \mathrm{CTVG}<\mathrm{TV} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =T V \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}= \\ \\ <\mathrm{CTVG} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} \hline \hline \mathrm{H}_{1} & =\text { CTVG } \\ & =T V \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (34) |
| 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (16) |
| 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (23) |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (32) |
| 5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (30) |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (41) |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (27) |
| 30000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (32) |
| 40000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (36) |
| 50000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (32) |

Table 4.5: Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV for Class IV problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities)

| Number of <br> items, $n$ | CTVG>H <br> CTVG>TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}<$ CTVG <br> =TV | CTVG< $H_{1}$ <br> CTVG<TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}>$ CTVG <br> $=$ TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=$ CTVG <br> $<$ TV | $\mathrm{H}_{1}=$ CTVG <br> $=$ TV |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 5 | $21(1)$ | 0 | 4 | 0 | $20(13)$ |
| 100 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | $37(13)$ |
| 500 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 25 |
| 1000 | $6(1)$ | $5(1)$ | 0 | 23 | 0 | $16(1)$ |
| 5000 | 0 | $10(2)$ | 1 | 24 | $3(1)$ | 12 |
| 10000 | 3 | $12(2)$ | 1 | 16 | $2(1)$ | $16(10)$ |
| 20000 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 2 | $22(11)$ |
| 30000 | 2 | $13(2)$ | 2 | $26(4)$ | $4(2)$ | 3 |
| 40000 | 2 | $15(8)$ | 3 | $8(1)$ | $5(3)$ | $17(4)$ |
| 50000 | 0 | $13(11)$ | 0 | $15(2)$ | $1(1)$ | $21(20)$ |

Table 4.6: Comparison of solutions for CTVG, $H_{1}$ and TV for Class $V$ problems; 50 instances in each row ( 5 data sets and 10 different capacities)

| Number of items, $n$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CTVG }>\mathrm{H}_{1} \\ & \text { CTVG }>\mathrm{TV} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{1}<\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =T V \end{gathered}$ | CTVG< $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ <br> CTVG<TV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{1}>\mathrm{CTVG} \\ =T V \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} \mathrm{H}_{1} & = \\ & \text { CTVG } \\ & <T V \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} \mathrm{H}_{1} & =\text { CTVG } \\ & =T V \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 (1) | 49 (35) |
| 100 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 (40) |
| 500 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 46 (40) |
| 1000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 49 (49) |
| 5000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 20000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 30000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 40000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |
| 50000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 (50) |

To summarise the computational results of Tables 4.2 to 4.6 on the five problem classes, we look at the performance of the complementary totalvalue greedy heuristic in comparison to the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the total-value greedy heuristic.

For Class I (Table 4.2) there are 7 instances of the total 500 problem instances where CTVG performs as good as TV and in these instances $\mathrm{H}_{\text {, }}$ performs poorly. In 10 problem instances $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ outperforms CTVG which is as good as TV. The other 483 instances are cases where CTVG performs equally good as $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV of which for 364 instances an optimal solution value is obtained.

In Class II (Table 4.3) and Class III (Table 4.4), all the three heuristics perform equally well of which 426 instances in Class II and 303 instances in Class III gives the optimal solution value.

In Class IV (Table 4.5), CTVG outperforms $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV in 19 instances (of which the optimal solution is reached by 1 problem instance) and
performs poorly in 8 problem instances. There are 118 problem instances (optimal solution value is found by 27 instances) which are solved by CTVG giving solutions equal to TV and better than $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and 140 instances ( 7 problem instances giving the optimal solution value) are solved by $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ whose solution value is better than that of CTVG and TV. There are also 26 instances where CTVG performs as well as $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ but poorly in comparison to TV. In 189 problem instances, CTVG performs as good as the other two heuristics with 72 instances giving the optimal solution value. The usefulness of CTVG is best illustrated in Class IV problems.

In Class $V$ (Table 4.6) problems, CTVG outperforms $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ in 3 instances and $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ outperforms CTVG in 2 instances. There is just 1 instance where CTVG is poor in comparison to both $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV. 493 problem instances are solved by all the three heuristics equally well of which 464 instances give the optimal solution value.

Table 4.7 presents the number of instances where each of $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, TV and CTVG give the best solution and also the number of instances where the combination of three $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV and the combination of all four $\mathrm{H}_{1}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, TV and CTVG is better than the individual heuristic.

Table 4.7: Number of instances where the heuristics give optimal solution; 500 instances in each case

| Problem Class | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | TV | CTVG | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{H}_{1}+\mathrm{H}_{2}+ \\ \text { TV } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{H}_{1}+\mathrm{H}_{2}+ \\ \text { TV }+ \\ \text { CTVG } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class I | 335 | 335 | 383 | 364 | 383 | 383 |
| Class II | 400 | 413 | 399 | 426 | 421 | 426 |
| Class III | 374 | 494 | 310 | 303 | 494 | 494 |
| Class IV | 66 | 273 | 103 | 100 | 292 | 292 |
| Class V | 484 | 474 | 481 | 464 | 484 | 484 |
| Total No. of Instances | 1659 | 1989 | 1676 | 1657 | 2074 | 2079 |
| Percentage of problems solved optimally | 66.36\% | 79.56\% | 67.04\% | 66.28\% | 82.96\% | 83.16\% |

We see that the performance percentage of the individual heuristic is improved when the combination of all the four heuristics are considered.

To conclude we can see that no heuristic show any clear superiority in performance but they complement each other. Thus, while none of the heuristics takes a lot of computing time, they perform as well as the exact solution algorithm in most problem classes and where they fail to perform individually, the performance is bettered by considering the combination of the heuristics. Therefore, any of the heuristics by itself or in combination with another can be used to solve any large Unbounded Knapsack Problem or at least provide a lower bound for it.

## CHAPTER 5

## 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

### 5.1 Summary

An investigation has been done on the performance of the five greedy heuristics that have been suggested in the literature for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem. Though Martello-Toth algorithm is good in finding the optimal solution to an Unbounded Knapsack Problem, the heuristic algorithms are much faster giving near optimal solution values. This is largely because of the greedy structure of the algorithm. The phenomenon of dominance plays a very important role; the problem size is reduced by dominance criterion resulting in efficient solution. The performance of the heuristics is studied by varying parameters such as the number of items, knapsack capacity and the density ratios.

As expected for any combinatorial optimisation problem, the larger the number of items, the more difficult an UKP is to solve. However, the phenomenon of dominance necessitates redefining this statement as: the larger the number of undominated items, the more difficult it is to solve. This pattern was consistently seen in all the problem instances.

Regarding the capacity of the knapsack, it was observed that the larger the capacity, the smaller the difference between the optimal solution and a heuristic solution. This is an expected result as with larger capacities, the difference between the $z$-values for one item or another is not appreciable. The knapsack capacity indirectly takes into account the parameter $k$, the maximum number of the largest item that can be assigned to a knapsack. As Kohli and Krishnamurthi (1992) showed, with larger k, the difference
between the worst-case bounds of the density-ordered greedy and the total-value greedy algorithms diminishes.

As regards the density ratios ( $\mathrm{p} / \mathrm{w}$ ratios), the ratios themselves do not influence the solution quality directly. However, if the density ratios of the items are all in a narrow range, it is more likely that there would be a large number of undominated items and thus the solution would be relatively difficult. This was the case in our study. The ratio range was particularly relevant in Class IV type of problems, where it was observed that for smaller ratio ranges, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ performs well and come close to the optimal solution value as the capacity increases and for larger ratio ranges, TV gives the optimal solution value where as $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ performs poorly.

Computational analysis of the five heuristics shows that $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ outperforms the other four greedy heuristics in most problem instances and where $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ fails, in some cases it is either $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ or TV performing better. Table 4.1 shows that with the combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV, a better performance result can be obtained. Since the computational time requirement of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is the highest for large problem instances, particularly in the Class IV and Class $V$ problems, the combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV can be looked at. Kohli and Krishnamurti (1995) have theoretically proved that the worst-case performance of the combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV is better than the worst-case performance of the single best heuristic in the combination. This is supported by the empirical findings of this study.

The suggested combination of $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV was further studied by developing an algorithm that combines the characteristics of both the individual heuristics. This complementary heuristic was called the complementary total-value greedy heuristic (CTVG).

CTVG was executed on the same data sets and it was found that this heuristic performs as well as the other two heuristics in most problem instances and outperforms both $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and TV only in a few instances. It should also be mentioned that CTVG performs poorly for a few instances. Thus, it can be said that though CTVG does not show any clear superiority in the relative performance for the five problem classes, the combination of CTVG with $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV improves the performance result.

### 5.2 Conclusion

In this thesis, we have analysed the performance of the five greedy heuristics that have been suggested in the literature for the unbounded knapsack problem. It has been found that all the heuristics perform well in comparison to the optimal solution algorithm. The running time for the density-ordered greedy heuristic, the total-value greedy heuristic, the weight-ordered greedy heuristic and the value-ordered greedy heuristic is negligible in comparison to the exact solution which takes a few hundred seconds for large problems in Class IV and takes a few hours for problem instances of Class $V$, particularly when the problem size $n$ is around 500 . The extended greedy heuristic takes a few seconds for large problems, but often gives better solutions than other heuristics.

By generating problem instances that can give many undominated items, the difficulty of solving the problems was increased. For these difficult problem instances, the heuristic solutions were not far from the optimal solutions.

It can be concluded that $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, TV and CTVG perform well in comparison to the exact solution algorithm and they exhibit some complementary effect. As has been suggested by White (1992), combining heuristics is a good method for solving hard combinatorial problems. Also, using a
number of cheap heuristics to calculate bounds for a hard combinatorial problem is a sound practice (Davies, 1974). The investigation in this study confirms this for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem.

### 5.3 Further Scope for Research

1. Meta-heuristics, like genetic algorithm, simulated annealing or tabu search are the most recent development in approximate search methods for solving complex optimisation problems. These are designed to attack hard combinatorial optimisation problems where classical heuristics have failed to be effective and efficient. Metaheuristic search methods are used in many applications including the 0-1 Knapsack Problems but so far very little, if any, has been done for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem. Although the suggested heuristics for the Unbounded Knapsack Problem are fast and give close to optimal solutions, meta-heuristics can definitely be looked at because of its iterative generation process approach.
2. A combination of the density-ordered greedy heuristic and the totalvalue greedy heuristic (complementary total-value greedy heuristic, CTVG) was shown to improve the performance of the heuristic in comparison to the individual heuristic in the combination. More algorithms of this type can be developed and evaluated.
3. Characterisation of the problem instances for the complementary totalvalue greedy heuristic and other heuristics of this kind with respect to the difficulty of the solution is worth considering. Also the relation between the heaviest item (largest $w$ ) that can fit into the knapsack, and the difficulty of solving UKP can be investigated.

## Appendix A: FORTRAN Codes for Data Generation

The following are the FORTRAN codes for generating data for the Uncorrelated (Class I), Weakly Correlated (Class II), Strongly Correlated (Class III), Very Strongly Correlated (Class IV) and Very Very Strongly Correlated (Class V) Class of problems.

## Uncorrelated (Class I)

c program uncorr.for
c program to create pairwise uncorrelated data randomly
c $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})$ is uniformly random in $[1,9999]$
c $p(i)$ is uniformly random in [1, 9999]
real $p(50000), w(50000)$, ratio
character * 15 dfname 1
write $\left({ }^{*},{ }^{*}\right)$ ' write the name of the datafile to be generated: '
read (*, 55) dfname1
55 format (a15)
open $($ unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1$)$
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' write the number of datapairs:
read (*,*) n
randm $=$ rrand ()
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' write the range of data: $p$-values $(1,9999)$ '
read ( ${ }^{*}$, *) iminp, imaxp
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' write the range of data: w -values $(1,9999)$ '
read (*, *) iminw, imaxw
do $51 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
$\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{rnd}()$ * $\operatorname{imaxp})$
if (p(i) .It. iminp) goto 41
$42 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{rnd}()^{*}\right.$ imaxw $)$ if (w(i) .lt. iminw) goto 42 ratio $=$ float $(p(i) / w(i))$ write $(9,101)$ ratio, $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}), \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})$
51 continue
101 format (f7.3, i12, 2(2x,i10), 4x)
close $($ unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname $)$
stop
end

## Weakly Correlated (Class II)

c program wkcorr.for
c program to create weakly correlated data randomly
c $w(i)$ is uniformly random in $[10,9999]$
c $\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})$ is uniformly random in [w(i)-100, $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})+100]$
real $p(50000), \mathrm{w}(50000)$, ratio
character * 15 dfname1
write $\left({ }^{*},{ }^{*}\right)$ ' write the name of the datafile to be generated: ' read $(*, 55)$ dfname1
55 format (a15)
open (unit $=9$, file = dfname1)
write (*, *) ' write no. of datapairs:
read (*,*) n
randm $=\operatorname{rrand}()$
write (*, *) ' write the range of data: w-values $(10,9999)^{\prime}$
read ( ${ }^{*}$, *) iminw, imaxw
do $51 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
$41 \quad \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}\left(\operatorname{rnd}()^{*} \operatorname{imaxw}\right)$
if ( $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})$.lt. iminw) goto 41
iminp $=w(i)-100$
$\operatorname{imaxp}=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})+100$
$42 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{rnd}()$ *imaxp $)$
if ( $p(i)$.lt. iminp) goto 42
ratio $=$ float $(p(i) / w(i))$
if (ratio .eq. 0) goto 41
write $(9,101)$ ratio, $w(i), p(i)$
51 continue
101 format (f7.3, i12, 2( $2 x, \mathrm{i} 10$ ), 4 x )
close (unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
stop
end

## Strongly Correlated (Class III)

c program sgcorr.for
c program to create strongly correlated data randomly
c $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})$ is uniformly random in $[10,9999]$
c $\quad \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})+100$
real $\mathrm{p}(50000), \mathrm{w}(50000)$, ratio
character * 15 dfname1
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' write the name of the datafile to be generated:
read (*,55) dfname1
55 format (a15)
open $($ unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1$)$

```
    write (*,*) ' write no. of datapairs: '
    read (*,*) n
    randm = rrand()
    write (*, *) 'write range of data: w-values (10, 9999)'
    read (*,*) iminw, imaxw
    do 51 i= 1, n
41 w(i) = int(rnd() * imaxw)
        iw = w(i)
        if (w(i) .lt. iminw .or. w(i) .gt. imaxw) goto 41
        p(i) = iw + 100
        ratio = float (p(i)/ w(i))
        write (9,101) ratio, w(i), p(i)
5 1 ~ c o n t i n u e
101 format (f7.3, i12, 2(2x, i10), 4x)
    close (unit = 9, file = dfname1)
    stop
    end
```


## Very Strongly Correlated (Class IV)

c program vscorrb.for
c program to create very strongly correlated data randomly
c $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})$ is uniformly random in $[1,9999]$
c $p(i)$ is uniformly random in $[1,9999]$
c $2<=p(i) / w(i)<=2.5$
real $p(50000), w(50000)$, ratio
real min_rat, max_rat
character * 15 dfname1
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' write the name of the datafile to be generated : '
read (*,55) dfname1
55 format (a15)
open (unit $=9$, file = dfname1)
write (*, *) ' write no. of datapairs: '
read (*,*) n
randm $=\operatorname{rrand}()$

read (*,*) iminp,imaxp
write (*, *) ' write the range of the ratios (e.g., 2.0, 2.5) '
read (*, *) min_rat, max_rat
do $51 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
$42 \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}(\operatorname{rnd}()$ * 10000)
$\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}(\mathrm{rnd}()$ * 10000)
if (p(i) .lt. iminp .or. p(i) .gt. imaxp) goto 42
if ( w (i) .lt. 1) goto 42
ratio $=$ float $(\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i}) / \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}))$
if (ratio .le. max_rat .and. ratio .ge. min_rat) then write $(9,101)$ ratio, $w(i), p(i)$
else
go to 42
end if
51 continue
101 format ( $\mathrm{f} 7.3, \mathrm{i} 12,2(2 x, \mathrm{i} 10), 4 \mathrm{x})$
close (unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
stop
end

## Very Very Strongly Correlated (Class V)

c program vvscorr.for
c program to create very very strongly correlated data randomly
c $w(i)$ is uniformly random in [1, 99999]
c $\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})$ * $((\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})-\mathrm{wmin}+1) /(\mathrm{wmax}-\mathrm{wmin}+1))$ * 100
real $p(50000), w(50000)$, ratio
character * 15 dfname 1
write (*, *) ' write the name of the datafile to be generated : '
read $(*, 55)$ dfname1
55 format (a15)
open (unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
write ( $\left.{ }^{*}, ~ *\right) ~ ' w r i t e ~ n o . ~ o f ~ d a t a p a i r s: ~ ' ~$
read (*, *) n
randm $=\operatorname{rrand}()$
write (*, *) 'write range of data: w-values $(1,99999)^{\prime}$
read (*, *) iminw,imaxw
do $51 \mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{n}$
$\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})=\operatorname{int}\left(\mathrm{rnd}()^{*}\right.$ imaxw $)$
if (w(i) .lt. iminw .or. w(i) .gt. imaxw) goto 42
if (w(i) .lt. 1) goto 42
$\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}) *((\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i})-\mathrm{iminw}+1) /(\mathrm{imaxw}-\mathrm{iminw}+1)) * 100$
if (p(i) .lt. 1) goto 42
ratio $=$ float $(\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i}) / \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}))$.
write $(9,101)$ ratio, $w(i), p(i)$
51 continue
101 format (f7.3, i12, 2(2x,i10), 4x)
close (unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
stop
end

The following are the FORTRAN implementations of the five heuristic algorithms as described in Chapter 3, Section 3.4.

The Fortran code for dominance check is included.
Sorting of the items is done by bubble sort.

## DGREEDY (Density Ordered Greedy Heuristic)

c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items.
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage
c of elimination of dominated items.
integer $w(50000), \mathrm{p}(50000)$
integer low_c, high_c, incre
real ratio(50000)
character * 15 dfname1
character * 15 dfname 2
character * 30 string
print *, 'input the number of items, n : '
read *, n
if (n .gt. 50000) stop 01
write (*, *) 'write the name of the datafile :'
read ( ${ }^{*}, 2$ ) dfname 1
open $($ unit $=2$, file $=d f n a m e 1)$
2 format (a15)
do $3 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
read (2, '(f7.3, 2i12)') ratio(i), w(i), $p(i)$
3 continue
rewind unit $=2$
close (unit $=2$ )
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) 'write the name of the output file :'
read ( ${ }^{*}, 4$ ) dfname2
4 format (a15)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1 (yes), 0 (no):'
read (*, *) icheck
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) ' starting time: ', string
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck (n, ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
write (*, *) 'would you like to sort by density (decreasing) the
+datafile? 1(yes), 0(no) :'
read (*, *) num
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' starting time : ', string
if (num .eq. 1) call dsort ( $n$, ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
print *, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack:'
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the capacity: '
read *, incre
call fdate (string)
write (*, *)' starting time : ', string
do 11 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
11 call greedy (n, w, p, ic, ratio, dfname2)
close (unit = 3 )
end
subroutine greedy ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{ic}$, ratio, dfname2)
integer $w(50000), p(50000)$, ow(50000), op(50000), c_left
integer $x$ (50000)
real ratio(50000), oratio(50000)
character * 30 string
character * 15 dfname2
integer ctr
do $10 \mathrm{j}=1, \mathrm{n}$
$o w(j)=w(j)$
$o p(j)=p(j)$
oratio(j) $=$ ratio( j )
open (unit $=3$, file $=$ dfname2)
c_left $=$ ic
write $(3,20) n$, ic

$$
\operatorname{ctr}=0
$$

do $12 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$\mathrm{ctr}=\mathrm{ctr}+1$
$x(c t r)=$ int(c_left / ow(j))
$c_{-}$left $=c_{-}$left $-x(c t r)$ * ow $(j)$
12 continue $t=0$
do $13 \mathrm{j}=1$, n

$$
\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{t}+(\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j}) * o p(\mathrm{j}))
$$

write (*, *) t
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) ' finished time : ', string
write $(3,30)$
20 format ( ' density-ordered greedy heuristic ;', +n (undominated) $=\mathrm{i}$ i6, '; ', 'c = 'i8)
30 format (' item number weight profit ratio')
do $14 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
if ( $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j}$ ) . lt. 1) goto 14
write (3, '(2x, 4i10, $\left.2 \mathrm{x}, \mathrm{f} 7.3)^{\prime}\right) \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j})$, ow(j), op(j), oratio(j)
14 continue
write $(3,40)$
40 format (' $z(h 1)=$ ')
write ( 3, *) t
write $(3,50)$
50 format (53h
return
end

## WGREEDY (Weight Ordered Greedy Heuristic)

c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items.
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage
c of elimination of dominated items.
integer $\mathrm{w}(50000), \mathrm{p}(50000)$
integer low_c, high_c, incre
real ratio(50000)
character * 15 dfname1
character * 15 dfname2
character * 30 string
print *, 'input the number of items, n: '
read *, n
if (n .gt. 50000) stop 01
write (*, *) 'write the name of the datafile :'
read (*, 2) dfname1
open (unit $=2$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
2 format (a15)
do $3 \mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{n}$
read (2, '(f7.3, 2i12)') ratio(i), w(i), $p(i)$
3 continue
rewind unit $=2$
close (unit $=2$ )
write ( ${ }^{*}$, *) 'write the name of the output file :'
read (*, 4) dfname2
format (a15)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1 (yes), 0 (no):'
read (*, *) icheck
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) ' starting time : ', string
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck ( n, ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) ' finished time : ', string
write (*, *) 'would you like to weight-sort (acsending) the
+datafile? 1(yes), 0(no):'
read (*, *) num
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) ' starting time : ', string
if (num .ge. 1) call wtsort (n, ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) ' finished time : ', string
print *, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack:'
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the capacity: '
read *, incre
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' starting time : ', string
do 11 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
11 call wtgreedy ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$, ic, ratio, dfname2)
close (unit $=3$ )
end
subroutine wtgreedy ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$, ic, ratio, dfname2)
integer w(50000), p(50000), ow(50000), op(50000), c_left
integer $x(50000)$
real ratio(50000), oratio(50000)
character * 30 string
character * 15 dfname2
integer ctr
do $10 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$o w(j)=w(j)$
$o p(j)=p(j)$
oratio( j ) $=$ ratio( $(\mathrm{j})$
10
continue
open $($ unit $=3$, file $=d f n a m e 2)$
c_left = ic
write $(3,20) \mathrm{n}$, ic
$\mathrm{ctr}=0$
do $12 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$\mathrm{ctr}=\mathrm{ctr}+1$

```
    x(ctr) = int(c_left / ow(j))
    c_left = c_left - x(ctr) * ow(j)
12 continue
    t=0
    do 13j = 1,n
    t=t+(x(j) *op(j))
13 continue
    write (*, *) t
    call fdate (string)
    write (*,*)' finished time : ', string
    write (3,30)
20 format ( ' weight-ordered greedy heuristic ;',
    +' n (undominated) =' i6, '; ','c='i8)
30 format(' item number weight profit ratio')
    do 14j = 1,n
    if (x(j) .lt. 1) goto 14
    write (3, '(2x, 4i10, 2x, f7.3)') j, x(j), ow(j), op(j), oratio(j)
14 continue
    write (3,40)
40 format ('z(h3) = ')
    write (3, *) t
    write (3,50)
50 format (53h
    return
    end
```

VGREEDY (Value Ordered Greedy Heuristic)
c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items.
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage
c of elimination of dominated items.
integer $w(50000), \mathrm{p}(50000)$
integer low_c, high_c, incre
real ratio(50000)
character * 15 dfname1
character * 15 dfname2
character * 30 string
print *, 'input the number of items, n: '
read *, n
if (n .gt. 50000) stop 01
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) 'write the name of the datafile :'
read ( ${ }^{*}, 2$ ) dfname1
open (unit $=2$, file $=$ dfname1)
2 format (a15)
do $3 \mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{n}$
read ( 2, '(f7.3, 2 i 12 )') ratio(i), $\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}), \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})$
continue
rewind unit $=2$
close (unit = 2 )
write (*,*) 'write the name of the output file :'
read (*, 4) dfname2
4 format (a15)
write (*, *) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1 (yes), 0 (no):'
read (*, *) icheck
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' starting time: ', string
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck ( n , ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
write (*, *) 'would you like to sort the datafile by profit
+(descending)? 1(yes), 0(no):'
read ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) num
call fdate (string)
write (*,*)' starting time : ', string
if (num .ge. 1) call vlsort ( $n$, ratio, w, p)
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
print *, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack:'
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the capacity: '
read *, incre
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' starting time : ', string
do 11 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
11 call vlgreedy (n, w, p, ic, ratio, dfname2)
close (unit = 3)
end
subroutine vlgreedy ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{ic}$, ratio, dfname2)
integer $w(50000)$, $p(50000)$, ow(50000), op(50000), c_left
integer $x(50000)$
real ratio(50000), oratio(50000)
character * 30 string
character * 15 dfname2
integer ctr
do $10 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$o w(j)=w(j)$
$o p(j)=p(j)$
oratio( j$)=\operatorname{ratio}(\mathrm{j})$
continue
open (unit $=3$, file $=$ dfname 2 )
c_left $=$ ic
write $(3,20) n$, ic
ctr $=0$
do $12 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
ctr $=c t r+1$
$x(c t r)=$ int(c_left / ow(j))
$c_{-}$left $=c_{-}$left $-x(c t r)$ * ow $(j)$
12 continue
$t=0$
do $13 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{t}+(\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j})$ * $\mathrm{op}(\mathrm{j}))$
13 continue
write (*, *) t
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
write $(3,30)$
20 format ( ' value-ordered greedy heuristic ;',
+' n (undominated) =' i6, '; ', 'c = 'i8)
30 format (' item number weight profit ratio')
do $14 \mathrm{j}=1, \mathrm{n}$
if ( $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j}$ ) .lt. 1) goto 14
write (3, '(2x, 4i10, $\left.2 x, f 7.3)^{\prime}\right) \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{x}(\mathrm{j})$, ow(j), op(j), oratio(j)
14 continue
write $(3,40)$
40 format ( ${ }^{\prime} z(h 4)='$ ).
write (3, *) t
write $(3,50)$
50 format (53h
return
end

EXTGREED (Extended Greedy Heuristic)
c $w=$ weight of an item.
c $p=$ profit of an item.
c low_c = lowest capacity.
c high_c = highest capacity.
c incre $=$ increment in the capacity.
c ratio $=$ profit $/$ weight of an item.
c dfname1 = name of the datafile.
c $\mathrm{n}=$ number of items.
c num $=$ a check for sorting the undominated items.
c if num $=1$ or more, the undominated items will be sorted in
c decreasing order of the ratios.
c ic = incremented capacity.
c ismall = smallest item weight.
c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items.
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage
c of elimination of dominated items.
integer $\mathrm{w}(50000), \mathrm{p}(50000)$
integer low_c, high_c, incre
real ratio(50000)
character * 15 dfname1
character * 15 dfname 2
character * 30 string
print *, 'input the number of items, n: '
read *, n
if (n .gt. 50000) stop 01
write (*, *) 'write the name of the datafile :'
read (*, 2) dfname1
open (unit $=4$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
2 format (a15)
do $3 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
rewind unit $=4$
read (4, '(f7.3, 2i12)' ) ratio(i), w(i), p(i)
continue
close (unit $=4$ )
write ( $\left.{ }^{*}, ~ *\right)$ 'write the name of the output file :'
read (*, 9) dfname2
9 format (a15)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1(yes), 0 (no):'
read (*, *) icheck
call fdate (string)
write (*, *), ' starting time: ' , string
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck ( n , ratio, $\mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$, ismall)
call fdate (string)
write (*, *),' finished time: ' , string
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'would you like to sort the datafile? 1 (yes), 0 (no):'
read ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) num
if (num .ge. 1) call sort ( $n$, ratio, w, p)
print *, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack:'
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the capacity: '
read *, incre
call fdate (string)
write (*, *), ' starting time : ' , string
do 11 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
11 call extgreed ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{ic}$, ismall, ratio, dfname2)
end
subroutine extgreed ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$, ic, ismall, ratio, dfname2)
c $\mathrm{n}=$ number of items in the knapsack.
c $w, o w=$ weight of an item.
c $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{op}=$ profit of an item.
c $\quad x=$ number of units of an item selected.
c c_left = capacity left.
c ic = incremented capacity.
c ismall = smallest item weight.
integer $w(50000), p(50000)$, ow(50000), op(50000), $x(50000)$
integer c_left
real ratio(50000), oratio(50000)
character * 15 dfname2
character * 30 string
do $10 \mathrm{~m}=1, \mathrm{n}$
$o w(m)=w(m)$
$o p(m)=p(m)$
oratio $(\mathrm{m})=\operatorname{ratio}(\mathrm{m})$
10
continue
$\mathrm{m}=\mathrm{n}$
if $(\bmod (n, 2)$.ne. 0$)$ then

$$
\mathrm{m}=\mathrm{m}+1
$$

$$
\mathrm{ow}(\mathrm{~m})=999
$$

$$
o p(m)=1
$$

end if
open (unit $=7$, file $=$ dfname 2 )
c_left = ic
write (7, 20) n, c_left
profit $=0$
store $=0$
do $12 \mathrm{~mm}=1, \mathrm{~m}-1,2$
$\mathrm{mm} 1=\mathrm{mm}+1$
$\max 1=\operatorname{int}\left(c_{-}\right.$left / ow(mm))
$\max 2=$ int $\left(c \_\right.$left $/$ow(mm1))
lar_profit $=0$
best_item1 $=0$
best_item2 $=0$
do $13 \mathrm{i}=\max 1,0,-1$
do $14 \mathrm{j}=0, \max 2$
isum $=(\mathrm{i}$ * ow (mm) +j * ow(mm1))
if (isum .gt. c_left) goto 17
profit $=(\mathrm{i}$ * op $(\mathrm{mm}))+(\mathrm{j}$ * op(mm1))
if (profit .gt. lar_profit) then
lar_profit = profit
best_item1 = i
best_item2 $=$ j
end if
continue
goto 13
left = c_left $-\mathrm{ow}(\mathrm{mm})$ * $(\mathrm{i}+1)$
lprofit $=\operatorname{int}(($ left -1$) /(($ ow $(\mathrm{mm} 1)+1) *$ op $(\mathrm{mm} 1)))$
if (Iprofit .lt. op(mm)) goto 18
continue
$x(\mathrm{~mm})=$ best_item1
$x(\mathrm{~mm} 1)=$ best_item2
$c_{\_}$left $=c_{\_}$left $-(x(\mathrm{~mm}) *$ ow $(\mathrm{mm}))-(x(\mathrm{~mm} 1) * o w(m m 1))$
store $=$ store $+x(\mathrm{~mm}) * o p(\mathrm{~mm})+x(\mathrm{~mm} 1) * o p(\mathrm{~mm} 1)$
if (c_left .lt. ismall) goto 15
continue
write $(7,30)$
format (' extended greedy heuristic ;',
$+{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{n}$ (undominated) $={ }^{\prime} \mathrm{i} 6$, '; ', 'c = 'i8)
30 format (' item number weight profit ratio')
do $16 \mathrm{ii}=1, \mathrm{~m}$
if (x(ii) .lt. 1) goto 16
write (7, '(2x, 4i10, $2 x, f 7.3$ )') ii, $x(i i)$, ow(ii), op(ii),
+oratio(ii)
16 continue
write (*, *) store
call fdate (string)
write (*, *), ' finished time : ' , string
write (7, 40)
40 format (' $\left.z(\mathrm{~h} 2)={ }^{\prime}\right)$
write (7, *) store
write $(7,50)$
50 format (53h
---------------------------------- )
do $90 \mathrm{jj}=1, \mathrm{~m}$
$o w(j \mathrm{j})=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{m})$
$o p(\mathrm{jj})=p(\mathrm{~m})$
$x(\mathrm{jj})=0$
90 continue
return
end

## TOT_VAL (Total Value Heuristic)

c this program solves the unbounded knapsack problem
c by the algorithm of white (see ejor, 62(1992), pp.85-95)
c $\mathrm{n}=$ number of items
c ic = initial capacity of knapsack
c $p(j)=$ value of $j$ th item
c $w(j)=$ weight of $j$ th item
c $t=$ total value of the solution
c c_left = remaining capacity of knapsack
c iaa(j) $=$ number of item $j$ in the knapsack
c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage of
c elimination of dominated items
integer $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{w}(50000), \mathrm{p}(50000)$, iaa(50000), ind(50000)
integer iflag(50000)
real ratio(50000)
integer low_c, high_c, incre
character * 15 dfname
character * 15 dfname 2
character * 30 string
write (*, *) 'input the number of items, n:'
read *, n
print*, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack: '
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the knapsack capacity: '
read *, incre
write (*,*) 'write the name of the datafile: '
read $(*, 10)$ dfname
format (a15)
if ( n .gt. 50000) stop 01
open (unit $=7$, file $=$ dfname)
write (*,*) 'write the name of the output file :'
read (*, 2) dfname2
open (unit $=9$, file $=$ dfname2)
format (a15)
do $21 \mathrm{j}=1, \mathrm{n}$
rewind unit $=7$
read (7, '(f7.3, 2i12)') ratio(j), w(j), p(j)
continue
close (unit = 7)
write (*, *) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1(yes), 0(no)'
read *, icheck
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$ )
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' starting time :', string
do 11 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
c_left = ic
write $(9,101) \mathrm{n}$, ic

101 format ( ' total value heuristic ;',' n (undominated) $=1 \mathrm{i}$,
+'; ', 'c = ' i8) do $22 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
22 iflag $(\mathrm{j})=1$
do $23 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
23 iaa(j) $=0$
do $24 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$24 \quad$ ind $(\mathrm{j})=0$
$\mathrm{t}=0$
51 maxind $=0$
ienter $=0$
do $25 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
if (iflag(j) .lt. 0) goto 25
ind $(\mathrm{j})=\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{j})$ * int(c_left / w(j))
if (maxind .lt. ind $(\mathrm{j})$ ) then
maxind $=\operatorname{ind}(\mathrm{j})$
ienter $=j$
end if
25 continue
if (ienter .le. 0) goto 52
iaa(ienter) $=\operatorname{int}\left(c_{-}\right.$left $/ \mathrm{w}($ ienter $\left.)\right)$
iflag $($ ienter $)=-9$
c_left = c_left - (iaa(ienter) * w(ienter))
$\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{t}+(\mathrm{p}$ (ienter) * iaa(ienter))
write (*, *) t
call fdate (string)
write (*, *) ' finished time : ', string
goto 51
52 write $(9,102)$
102 format (' item number weight profit ratio')
do $26 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
if (iaa(j) .lt. 1) goto 26
write ( $\left.9, ~ '(2 x, 4 i 10,2 x, f 7.3)^{\prime}\right) \mathrm{j}$, iaa(j), $w(j), p(j)$, ratio(j)
26 continue
write $(9,103) t$
103 format ( $\quad z(t v)=', x, i 10)$
write $(9,104)$
104 format (53h
11 continue
goto 99
99 stop
end
c $\mathrm{n}=$ number of items
c ic = initial capacity of knapsack
c $p(j)=$ value of jth item
c $\quad w(j)=$ weight of $j$ th item
c tv1, tv2 = total value of the solution
c c_left = remaining capacity of knapsack
c iaa(j) $=$ number of item $j$ in the knapsack
c icheck $=$ a check for elimination of dominated items
c if icheck $=1$ or more, the input data will go through a stage of
c elimination of dominated items
c ismall = smallest item weight
integer $w(10000), p(10000)$, iaa(10000), num(10000)
integer iflag(10000)
real ratio(10000)
integer low_c, high_c, incre
character * 15 dfname1, dfname2
character * 11 result
write (*, *) 'input the number of items, n:'
read *, n
print*, 'input the capacity range low-c, high-c of the knapsack: '
read *, low_c, high_c
print *, 'input the increment for the knapsack capacity: '
read *, incre
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'write the name of the datafile to be sorted:
read (*, 10) dfname1
10 format (a15)
if ( $\mathrm{n} . \mathrm{gt} .10000$ ) stop 01
open (unit $=4$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
do $11 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
read (4, '(f7.3, 2i12)', err=91) (ratio(j), w(j), p(j))
close (unit $=4$, file $=$ dfname 1 )
call densort ( n , ratio, $\mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$ )
write ( ${ }^{*}, *$ ) 'write the name of the sorted datafile: '
read (*, 12) dfname2
format (a15)
open (unit $=5$, file $=$ dfname2)
open ( 6 , file $=$ 'ctot_val.out')
do $21 \mathrm{j}=1$, n
$\operatorname{read}\left(5,1(f 7.3,2 \mathrm{i} 12)^{\prime}\right.$, err=91) (ratio(j), w(j), p(j))
close (unit $=5$, file $=$ dfname2)
write ( ${ }^{*},{ }^{*}$ ) 'do you like to check for dominance? 1 (yes), 0 (no) '
read *, icheck
if (icheck .ge. 1) call domcheck ( $n, w, p$, ismall)

```
    call time (result)
    write (*, *) ' starting time :', result
    do 13 ic = low_c, high_c, incre
        c_left = ic
        write \((6,101) \mathrm{n}\), c_left
        write \((6,102)\)
        do \(22 \mathrm{j}=1\), n
22 iflag \((\mathrm{j})=1\)
    do \(23 \mathrm{j}=1\), n
23
\(24 \operatorname{num}(\mathrm{j})=0\)
    ctotval \(=0\)
51 large \(=0\)
    seclarge \(=0\)
    ienter1 \(=0\)
    ienter2 \(=0\)
    \(\mathrm{t}=0\)
    tv1 \(=0\)
    tv2 \(=0\)
    do \(25 \mathrm{j}=1\), n
    if (iflag(j) .lt. 0) goto 25
    num \((\mathrm{j})=\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{j})\) * int(c_left / w(j))
    if ((num(j) .ge. large) .and. (num(j) .ge. seclarge)) then
        if (large .ge. seclarge) then
        seclarge = large
        large \(=\) num(j)
        ienter2 \(=\) ienter1
        ienter1 = j
        else
            large \(=\) num( j )
            ienter1 \(=\mathrm{j}\)
            end if
    else if ((num(j) .le. large) .and. (num(j) .ge. seclarge)) then
            seclarge \(=\) num( j )
            ienter2 \(=\) j
        end if
25 continue
    if ((ienter1 .eq. 0) .and. (ienter2 .eq. 0)) goto 52
    iaa(ienter1) \(=\) int(c_left / w(ienter1))
    iaa(ienter2) \(=\) int(c_left / w(ienter2))
    iflag \((\) ienter 1\()=-9\)
    iflag \((\) ienter 2\()=-9\)
    tv1 = tv1 + (p(ienter1) * iaa(ienter1))
    tv2 \(=\) tv2 \(+(p(\) ienter2 \() *\) iaa(ienter2 \())\)
```

```
            if (ienter1 .eq. 1) then
        t = tv1
        write (*, *) t
        c_left = c_left - (iaa(ienter1) * w(ienter1))
        write (6, '(2x,4i10,2x,f7.3)') ienter1, iaa(ienter1),
    + w(ienter1), p(ienter1), ratio(ienter1)
    else if (ienter2 .eq. 1) then
        t= tv2
        write (*, *) t
        c_left = c_left - (iaa(ienter2) * w(ienter2))
        write (6, '(2x,4i10,2x,f7.3)') ienter2, iaa(ienter2),
    + w(ienter2), p(ienter2), ratio(ienter2)
        else
            t= tv1
            write (*, *) t
            c_left = c_left - (iaa(ienter1) * w(ienter1))
            write (6, '(2x,4i10,2x,f7.3)') ienter1, iaa(ienter1),
    + w(ienter1), p(ienter1), ratio(ienter1)
        end if
        ctotval = ctotval + t
        call time (result)
        write (*, *)' finished time : ', result
        if (c_left .lt. ismall) goto 52
        goto 51
52 write (6,103) ctotval
101 format (' complementary total value heuristic ;',
    +' n (undominated) =' i5, ';','c = ' i7)
102 format(' item number weight profit ratio')
103 format ( ' z(ctvg) = ', x, i10)
        write (6, 104)
104 format (53h
13 continue
        goto 99
    91 write (*, *)' please check your datafile and rerun'
9 9 ~ s t o p
        end
```


## Dominance Check Subroutine

subroutine domcheck ( $\mathrm{n}, \mathrm{w}, \mathrm{p}$ )
c this program eliminates the dominated items
integer $w(50000), p(50000), d w(50000), d p(50000)$
open (8, file = 'domi.out')

$$
\text { do } 1 \mathrm{j}=1, \mathrm{n}
$$

$$
\mathrm{dw}(\mathrm{j})=\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{j})
$$

$1 \quad \mathrm{dp}(\mathrm{j})=\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{j})$
continue write ( 8, *)
c dominance tests
do $2 \mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{n}-1$
if (dw(i) .le. 0 ) goto 2
do $3 \mathrm{j}=\mathrm{i}+1$, n
if (dw(j) .le. 0) goto 3
if (int(dw(i) / dw(j)) *dp(j) .ge. $d p(i))$ then
$d w(i)=-9$
go to 2
end if
if (int( $\mathrm{dw}(\mathrm{j}) / \mathrm{dw}(\mathrm{i})){ }^{*} d p(\mathrm{i})$.ge. $\left.d p(\mathrm{j})\right)$ then $d w(j)=-9$
go to 3
end if
3 continue
2 continue
$\mathrm{k}=0$
do $4 \mathrm{i}=1$, n
if (dw(i) .le. 0) goto 4
$\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{k}+1$
$\mathrm{w}(\mathrm{k})=\mathrm{dw}(\mathrm{i})$
$\mathrm{p}(\mathrm{k})=\mathrm{dp}(\mathrm{i})$
4 continue
write $(8, *)$ ' data (after dominance test)'
write $(8,106)$
106 format ( $8 x$, 'no.', $9 x,{ }^{\prime} w^{\prime}, 9 x,{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{p}^{\prime}$ )
do $5 \mathrm{i}=1, \mathrm{k}$
5 write $(8,105) \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{i}), \mathrm{p}(\mathrm{i})$
write $(8,107) n, k$
$\mathrm{n}=\mathrm{k}$
return
104 format (' no. of items:', i 6, ' number', +' w p')
105 format (3(i11))
107 format (' out of ', i6, ' items ', i6,' are undominated') end

## Appendix C: Analysis of Different Ratio Ranges in the Generation of Class IV Problems

The performance of the density-ordered greedy heuristic $\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right)$, the extended greedy heuristic $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$ and the total-value greedy heuristic (TV) for the Class IV problems with varying ratio ranges is discussed in this Appendix. The data sets for this class was randomly generated with $w_{j}$ uniformly random in $[1,9999]$ and $p_{j}$ uniformly random in $[1,9999]$ such that the ratio $p_{j} / w_{j}$ lies in different ratio ranges. The ratio ranges considered are [2.0, 2.5], [3.0, 3.3], [5.0, 5.2], [7.0, 7.1], [11.7, 12.0], [13.1, 13.3] and [16.0, 16.1]. A set of 665 ( 5 problem instances in the 7 different ratio ranges and 19 knapsack capacities, $C \in[10000,100000]$ with an increment of 5000 units) test problems with a problem size of 10000 items was randomly generated. The dominance behaviour as shown in Table C1 and the performance of $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $T V$ with respect to the optimal solution value are analysed.

Table C1: Average number of undominated items for different ratio ranges: Total number of items considered is 10000

| Ratio Range | Number of <br> Undominated <br> Items, N |
| :---: | :---: |
| $[2.0,2.5]$ | 200.4 |
| $[3.0,3.3]$ | 365.4 |
| $[5.0,5.2]$ | 484.8 |
| $[7.0,7.1]$ | 556.2 |
| $[11.7,12.0]$ | 272.8 |
| $[13.1,13.3]$ | 398.8 |
| $[16.0,16.1]$ | 312.4 |

We see form Table C1 that with smaller ratio and narrow range, a large number of undominated items are found. As the ratio range is increased and so is the width in the range, only a few undominated items can be found.

For the ratio range of $[2.0,2.5],[3.0,3.3],[5.0,5.2]$ and $[7.0,7.1], \mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ comes close to optimal as the capacity of the knapsack increases and TV performs poorly. For the ratio range of [11.7, 12.0], [13.1, 13.3] and [16.0, 16.1], TV performs better than $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and in fact TV gives the optimal solution value for all the knapsack capacities. Thus, it can be concluded that for smaller ratio range number and smaller difference in the range, $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ performs better than TV with respect to the optimal solution value and for bigger ratio range number and smaller ratio range difference, TV outperforms $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and gives the optimal solution value. Figures 1 and 2 , for example, show the performance of the three heuritics.


Figure C1: Ratio range [5.0, 5.2] $\dagger$

[^14]

Figure C2: Ratio range [11.7, 12.0 ]

## Appendix D: Difficult Instances of Unbounded Knapsack Problem

The exact algorithm of Martello-Toth (1990) is a very efficient algorithm. But it has been found that for some instances, it is not very efficient. Some such instances are discussed in this Appendix.

In our study, we have found the Martello-Toth algorithm very efficient for the first four problem classes (Class I to IV ). The role of dominance seems to be very crucial.

The fifth class, the very very strongly correlated knapsack problem is generated with a high degree of correlation between the item weights and item profits.
Here, $w_{j}$ is uniformly random in $[1,999]$

$$
p_{j}=w_{j}^{*}\left\{\left(w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right) /\left(\max w_{j}-\min w_{j}+1\right)\right\} * 100
$$

The idea behind generating problem instances with stronger correlation, is to increase the expected difficulty of corresponding problems, because of an increased number of undominated items.

The UKP is solved by Martello-Toth exact algorithm for different problem sizes $(n=50,100,200,300,400,500,1000,5000,10000,20000,30000,40000$, 50000 ) and 10 knapsack capacities $C$, in the range [100000, 1000000] with an increment of 100000 .

For low $n(n \leq 300)$ and for high $n(n \geq 1000)$, the time to solve optimally by Martello-Toth algorithm was reasonable. The greatest difficulty in terms of computational time arose for problem instances with problem size $n=500$.

For one particular instance with capacity 400000 units, Martelio-Toth exact algorithm took 55 hours and 36 minutes whereas, the three heuristic algorithms gave near optimal and sometimes optimal solutions in negligible time. This time requirement was consistent across different problem instances with $\mathrm{n}=500$, although in a few cases, the optimal solution was obtained within hours, or even within a few seconds. Running problems with $n=400$ and $n=600$ also showed similar time requirements, but the peak appears to be at $\mathrm{n}=500$.

Table D1: Computational results for $\boldsymbol{n}=100,200,300,400$ and 500 .

| Knapsack Capacity | $\begin{gathered} \hline \dagger \mathrm{n} \\ \mathrm{~N} \\ \mathrm{~S} \\ \mathrm{D} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & = \\ & = \\ & = \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 100 \\ 97 \\ 0 \\ 0.12 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \mathbf{n} \\ & \mathbf{N} \\ & \mathbf{S} \\ & \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & = \\ & = \\ & = \\ & = \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 200 \\ 179 \\ 0 \\ 0.2 \end{gathered}$ |  | n N S D | $\overline{=}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 300 \\ 261 \\ 0 \\ 0.24 \end{gathered}$ |  | D | $\begin{aligned} & = \\ & = \\ & = \\ & = \\ & = \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \hline 400 \\ 331 \\ 0 \\ 0.4 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \mathrm{n} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \\ & \mathrm{~S} \\ & \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | $=$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 500 \\ 399 \\ 0 \\ 0.4 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { MTU2 } \\ (\mathrm{sec}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { MTU2 } \\ (\mathrm{sec}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | TV | $\begin{gathered} \text { MTU2 } \\ (\mathrm{sec}) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | TV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{MTU} 2 \\ \text { (sec) } \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | TV | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { MTU2 } \\ \text { (sec) } \end{gathered}$ |
| 100000 | $\begin{gathered} \ddagger 0 \\ (14) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathbf{0} \\ (14) \end{array}$ | 0 $(14)$ | 0.24 | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{0} \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (1100) \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 13.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.2 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (1100) \end{array}$ | 61.4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | (0) | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 0 \\ (429) \end{gathered}\right.$ | 326 | $\begin{gathered} \overline{0.4} \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.2 \\ & (1) \end{aligned}$ | 0 $(430)$ | 5244.8 |
| 200000 | (3) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (4) \end{gathered}$ | 0.24 | (0) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.2 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | (0) | 4 | (0) | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 6356.6 | 0 <br> (0) | (0) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 11299.6 | 0 <br> $(0)$ | 0 $(0)$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 21009.4 |
| 300000 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (24) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (17) \end{aligned}$ | 0 $(24)$ | 0.12 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.2 \\ (14) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (14) \end{array}$ | 0 $(14)$ | 8.2 | (5) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (5) \end{gathered}$ | $0$ (5) | 265.4 | 0 <br> (5) | (5) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (5) \end{gathered}$ | 660.8 | (5) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (5) \end{array}$ | (5) | 4945 |
| 400000 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.12 \\ & (46) \end{aligned}$ | 0 $(203)$ | 0 | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 15.2 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | 0 <br> $(276)$ | 916.6 | (1) | (1) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (1) \end{gathered}$ | 4214.8 | $0.2$ (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (202) \end{array}$ | 200131.6 |
| 500000 | (2) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.12 \\ (164) \end{array}$ | (1) | 0 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0 \\ (12) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0 \\ (12) \end{array}$ | 6.8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | (2) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}$ | 15.6 | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 3.4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 2.8 |
| 600000 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0 \\ (11) \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 0.48 \\ (91) \end{array}\right\|$ | 0 $(11)$ | 0.12 | (2) | (2) | (2) | 1 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.2 \\ (1) \end{array}$ | 0 <br> (1) | $0$ (1) | 497.8 | (0) | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 12.6 | (0) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 73.6 |
| 700000 | (5) | $\left[\begin{array}{c} 0.48 \\ (0) \end{array}\right)$ | (5) | 0.24 | (0) | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 21.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | (0) | 7346.4 | (0) | (0) | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | 13585.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & (0) \end{aligned}$ | 0 <br> (0) | (0) | 24520.6 |
| 800000 | (0) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.72 \\ (90) \end{array}$ | (1) | 0.24 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 0 | (4) | (4) | (4) | 238.6 | (0) | (0) | (0) | 601.8 | (1) | 0 | (1) | 4483.4 |
| 900000 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 0.12 \\ (5) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.84 \\ (87) \end{array}$ | (5) | 0 | (3) | (3) | (3) | 14.8 | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ (2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.2 \\ \text { (2) } \end{array}$ | 0 <br> (2) | 168 | (1) | (1) | $0$ <br> (1) | 255.8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 4150.2 |
| 1000000 | (0) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1.32 \\ (0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | 0 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | (0) | (0) | 5.2 | 0 <br> (0) | (0) | (0) | 35.8 | (0) | (0) | (0) | 45.6 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \end{gathered}$ | (0) | (0) | 355.6 |

$\left\{\begin{array}{l}n \\ \mathbf{N}=\text { Total number of items } \\ \mathbf{S} \\ \mathbf{D}=\text { Number of undominated items } \\ \mathbf{D}\end{array}\right.$
$\ddagger \mathbf{t}=$ total CPU-seconds
(r) = coded value of heuristic/optimal

Ex., $r=14$ means the solution is $0.000014 \%$ smaller than optimal

The average running times of the FORTRAN 77 implementations of algorithms DGREEDY, EXTGREED, TOT_VAL and MTU2 computed over 50 problem instances (expressed in seconds) are shown. Sorting times and time taken for the dominance check are also shown separately for each value of $n$. These times are not included in the running time for heuristic algorithms but are included in the Martello-Toth exact algorithm, MTU2. The reason for such huge running time is not clear for these difficult problem instances and needs further investigation. However, a sample data set is included for reference.

As shown in Table D1, the heuristics $\mathrm{H}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and TV are much faster than MTU2 and also gives optimal solution value in most instances.

The following is a sample data set of Class $V$ with 500 items.

| Ratio | $w j$ | $p j$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17.918 | 179 | 3207 |
| 20.120 | 201 | 4044 |
| 11.512 | 115 | 1323 |
| 26.226 | 262 | 6871 |
| 43.143 | 431 | 18594 |
| 45.445 | 454 | 20632 |
| 43.744 | 437 | 19116 |
| 40.841 | 408 | 16663 |
| 76.777 | 767 | 58887 |
| 45.145 | 451 | 20360 |
| 42.442 | 424 | 17995 |
| 13.714 | 137 | 1878 |
| 18.018 | 180 | 3243 |
| 51.952 | 519 | 26963 |
| 69.570 | 695 | 48350 |
| 6.206 | 62 | 384 |
| 58.759 | 587 | 34491 |
| 20.521 | 205 | 4206 |
| 27.928 | 279 | 7791 |
| 97.898 | 978 | 95744 |
| 93.994 | 939 | 88260 |
| 79.680 | 796 | 63425 |
| 24.324 | 243 | 5910 |
| 11.612 | 116 | 1346 |
| 89.590 | 895 | 80182 |


| Ratio | $w j$ | $p j$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 74.975 | 749 | 56156 |
| 31.331 | 313 | 9806 |
| 37.237 | 372 | 13852 |
| 62.763 | 627 | 39352 |
| 4.805 | 48 | 230 |
| 78.078 | 780 | 60900 |
| 40.641 | 406 | 16500 |
| 39.039 | 390 | 15225 |
| 21.221 | 212 | 4498 |
| 73.774 | 737 | 54371 |
| 63.063 | 630 | 39729 |
| 47.447 | 474 | 22490 |
| 33.834 | 338 | 11435 |
| 75.976 | 759 | 57665 |
| 13.714 | 137 | 1878 |
| 70.170 | 701 | 49189 |
| 26.326 | 263 | 6923 |
| 13.914 | 139 | 1934 |
| 69.870 | 698 | 48769 |
| 92.693 | 926 | 85833 |
| 80.280 | 802 | 64384 |
| 29.630 | 296 | 8770 |
| 91.792 | 917 | 84173 |
| 12.713 | 127 | 1614 |
| 61.662 | 616 | 37983 |


| Ratio | $w j$ | $p j$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 44.645 | 446 | 19911 |
| 92.492 | 924 | 85463 |
| 6.707 | 67 | 449 |
| 60.060 | 600 | 36036 |
| 52.753 | 527 | 27800 |
| 88.088 | 880 | 77517 |
| 8.408 | 84 | 706 |
| 42.543 | 425 | 18080 |
| 22.122 | 221 | 4888 |
| 93.393 | 933 | 87136 |
| 71.572 | 715 | 51173 |
| 86.386 | 863 | 74551 |
| 91.091 | 910 | 82892 |
| 65.265 | 652 | 42552 |
| 91.592 | 915 | 83806 |
| 31.832 | 318 | 10122 |
| 64.665 | 646 | 41773 |
| 95.896 | 958 | 91868 |
| 98.298 | 982 | 96528 |
| 27.728 | 277 | 7680 |
| 98.098 | 980 | 96136 |
| 73.974 | 739 | 54666 |
| 77.477 | 774 | 59967 |
| 7.608 | 76 | 578 |
| 68.068 | 680 | 46286 |


|  |  | Ratio |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $w j$ | $p j$ |  |
| 77.678 | 776 | 60277 |
| 77.377 | 773 | 59812 |
| 96.897 | 968 | 93796 |
| 52.052 | 520 | 27067 |
| 30.731 | 307 | 9434 |
| 5.405 | 54 | 291 |
| 93.894 | 938 | 88072 |
| 26.927 | 269 | 7243 |
| 73.173 | 731 | 53489 |
| 20.821 | 208 | 4330 |
| 19.219 | 192 | 3690 |
| 30.931 | 309 | 9557 |
| 42.543 | 425 | 18080 |
| 98.498 | 984 | 96922 |
| 52.152 | 521 | 27171 |
| 68.468 | 684 | 46832 |
| 65.465 | 654 | 42814 |
| 14.014 | 140 | 1961 |
| 59.560 | 595 | 35437 |
| 28.829 | 288 | 8302 |
| 34.735 | 347 | 12052 |
| 36.236 | 362 | 13117 |
| 48.749 | 487 | 23740 |
| 55.556 | 555 | 30833 |
| 94.494 | 944 | 89202 |
| 12.913 | 129 | 1665 |
| 31.231 | 312 | 9744 |
| 5.105 | 51 | 260 |
| 83.183 | 831 | 69125 |
| 96.997 | 969 | 93990 |
| 54.755 | 547 | 29950 |
| 64.064 | 640 | 41001 |
| 30.531 | 305 | 9311 |
| 87.588 | 875 | 76639 |
| 65.265 | 652 | 42552 |
| 59.359 | 593 | 35200 |
| 92.192 | 921 | 84909 |
| 3.604 | 36 | 129 |
| 77.878 | 778 | 60588 |
| 71.672 | 716 | 51316 |
| 32.533 | 325 | 10573 |
| 7.508 | 75 | 563 |
| 57.758 | 577 | 33326 |
| 37.437 | 374 | 14001 |
| 29.830 | 298 | 8889 |
| 45.846 | 458 | 20997 |
| 69.870 | 698 | 48769 |
| 8.108 | 81 | 656 |
|  |  |  |


| Ratio | wj | pj | Ratio | wj | pj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89.089 | 890 | 79289 | 49.449 | 494 | 24428 |
| 73.373 | 733 | 53782 | 0.400 | 4 | 1 |
| 8.809 | 88 | 775 | 85.385 | 853 | 72833 |
| 85.285 | 852 | 72663 | 59.459 | 594 | 35318 |
| 95.996 | 959 | 92060 | 90.691 | 906 | 82165 |
| 50.150 | 501 | 25125 | 79.680 | 796 | 63425 |
| 13.614 | 136 | 1851 | 34.134 | 341 | 11639 |
| 48.348 | 483 | 23352 | 84.184 | 841 | 70798 |
| 60.661 | 606 | 36760 | 39.740 | 397 | 15776 |
| 2.102 | 21 | 44 | 22.723 | 227 | 5158 |
| 64.264 | 642 | 41257 | 20.220 | 202 | 4084 |
| 84.685 | 846 | 71643 | 12.713 | 127 | 1614 |
| 12.212 | 122 | 1489 | 90.691 | 906 | 82165 |
| 94.695 | 946 | 89581 | 59.860 | 598 | 35796 |
| 73.574 | 735 | 54076 | 50.450 | 504 | 25427 |
| 22.723 | 227 | 5158 | 83.884 | 838 | 70294 |
| 52.052 | 520 | 27067 | 91.892 | 918 | 84356 |
| 17.618 | 176 | 3100 | 76.677 | 766 | 58734 |
| 19.219 | 192 | 3690 | 49.249 | 492 | 24230 |
| 3.003 | 30 | 90 | 76.276 | 762 | 58122 |
| 62.863 | 628 | 39477 | 20.320 | 203 | 4125 |
| 65.766 | 657 | 43208 | 79.980 | 799 | 63904 |
| 9.810 | 98 | 961 | 29.229 | 292 | 8534 |
| 3.804 | 38 | 144 | 80.180 | 801 | 64224 |
| 32.733 | 327 | 10703 | 76.376 | 763 | 58275 |
| 11.111 | 111 | 1233 | 77.177 | 771 | 59503 |
| 16.416 | 164 | 2692 | 84.484 | 844 | 71304 |
| 15.415 | 154 | 2373 | 29.830 | 298 | 8889 |
| 85.586 | 855 | 73175 | 48.749 | 487 | 23740 |
| 40.641 | 406 | 16500 | 80.781 | 807 | 65190 |
| 71.772 | 717 | 51460 | 21.221 | 212 | 4498 |
| 10.110 | 101 | 1021 | 50.250 | 502 | 25225 |
| 13.614 | 136 | 1851 | 64.965 | 649 | 42162 |
| 72.172 | 721 | 52036 | 75.976 | 759 | 57665 |
| 73.373 | 733 | 53782 | 18.919 | 189 | 3575 |
| 23.624 | 236 | 5575 | 52.553 | 525 | 27590 |
| 35.235 | 352 | 12402 | 86.086 | 860 | 74034 |
| 85.385 | 853 | 72833 | 15.516 | 155 | 2404 |
| 67.568 | 675 | 45608 | 92.292 | 922 | 85093 |
| 34.835 | 348 | 12122 | 73.173 | 731 | 53489 |
| 33.834 | 338 | 11435 | 50.851 | 508 | 25832 |
| 64.665 | 646 | 41773 | 21.121 | 211 | 4456 |
| 65.465 | 654 | 42814 | 86.887 | 868 | 75417 |
| 4.304 | 43 | 185 | 74.474 | 744 | 55409 |
| 13.413 | 134 | 1797 | 36.336 | 363 | 13190 |
| 21.121 | 211 | 4456 | 59.259 | 592 | 35081 |
| 68.268 | 682 | 46558 | 70.671 | 706 | 49893 |
| 70.270 | 702 | 49329 | 32.232 | 322 | 10378 |


| Ratio | wi | pi | Ratio | wj | pi | Ratio | wj | pj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53.754 | 537 | 28865 | 33.033 | 330 | 10900 | 33.734 | 337 | 11368 |
| 3.604 | 36 | 129 | 77.878 | 778 | 60588 | 1.201 | 12 | 14 |
| 77.077 | 770 | 59349 | 75.976 | 759 | 57665 | 28.028 | 280 | 7847 |
| 72.773 | 727 | 52905 | 3.303 | 33 | 109 | 79.680 | 796 | 63425 |
| 22.623 | 226 | 5112 | 83.784 | 837 | 70127 | 79.980 | 799 | 63904 |
| 0.901 | 9 | 8 | 45.245 | 452 | 20450 | 23.524 | 235 | 5528 |
| 81.481 | 814 | 66325 | 57.357 | 573 | 32865 | 65.365 | 653 | 42683 |
| 50.050 | 500 | 25025 | 88.188 | 881 | 77693 | 18.018 | 180 | 3243 |
| 89.590 | 895 | 80182 | 94.695 | 946 | 89581 | 45.646 | 456 | 20814 |
| 53.353 | 533 | 28437 | 0.701 | 7 | 4 | 45.245 | 452 | 20450 |
| 40.240 | 402 | 16176 | 70.671 | 706 | 49893 | 48.248 | 482 | 23255 |
| 90.490 | 904 | 81803 | 13.514 | 135 | 1824 | 67.968 | 679 | 46150 |
| 36.837 | 368 | 13555 | 25.125 | 251 | 6306 | 77.477 | 774 | 59967 |
| 39.840 | 398 | 15856 | 71.271 | 712 | 50745 | 9.309 | 93 | 865 |
| 48.949 | 489 | 23936 | 72.973 | 729 | 53197 | 6.306 | 63 | 397 |
| 34.234 | 342 | 11708 | 67.568 | 675 | 45608 | 47.447 | 474 | 22490 |
| 40.140 | 401 | 16096 | 49.650 | 496 | 24626 | 53.453 | 534 | 28544 |
| 44.845 | 448 | 20090 | 49.449 | 494 | 24428 | 65.666 | 656 | 43076 |
| 30.230 | 302 | 9129 | 58.959 | 589 | 34726 | 27.928 | 279 | 7791 |
| 25.225 | 252 | 6356 | 25.325 | 253 | 6407 | 5.205 | 52 | 270 |
| 28.729 | 287 | 8245 | 31.031 | 310 | 9619 | 15.015 | 150 | 2252 |
| 19.520 | 195 | 3806 | 88.388 | 883 | 78046 | 40.641 | 406 | 16500 |
| 74.274 | 742 | 55111 | 83.784 | 837 | 70127 | 12.312 | 123 | 1514 |
| 79.880 | 798 | 63744 | 24.024 | 240 | 5765 | 45.345 | 453 | 20541 |
| 91.091 | 910 | 82892 | 72.873 | 728 | 53051 | 75.075 | 750 | 56306 |
| 53.253 | 532 | 28330 | 8.208 | 82 | 673 | 76.677 | 766 | 58734 |
| 94.895 | 948 | 89960 | 68.969 | 689 | 47519 | 7.668 | 676 | 45743 |
| 12.212 | 122 | 1489 | 22.222 | 222 | 4933 | 64.264 | 642 | 41257 |
| 34.334 | 343 | 11776 | 44.545 | 445 | 19822 | 23.223 | 232 | 5387 |
| 13.514 | 135 | 1824 | 57.558 | 575 | 33095 | 74.975 | 749 | 56156 |
| 47.748 | 477 | 22775 | 2.703 | 27 | 72 | 6.306 | 63 | 397 |
| 24.424 | 244 | 5959 | 60.561 | 605 | 36639 | 60.861 | 608 | 37003 |
| 84.885 | 848 | 71982 | 34.034 | 340 | 11571 | 29.229 | 292 | 8534 |
| 50.951 | 509 | 25934 | 3.504 | 35 | 122 | 39.239 | 392 | 15381 |
| 16.817 | 168 | 2825 | 29.029 | 290 | 8418 | 38.539 | 385 | 14837 |
| 23.423 | 234 | 5481 | 26.527 | 265 | 7029 | 61.762 | 617 | 38107 |
| 58.258 | 582 | 33906 | 59.159 | 591 | 34963 | 68.569 | 685 | 46969 |
| 1.001 | 10 | 10 | 78.078 | 780 | 60900 | 27.528 | 275 | 7570 |
| 20.821 | 208 | 4330 | 53.754 | 537 | 28865 | 95.596 | 955 | 91293 |
| 24.124 | 241 | 5813 | 65.966 | 659 | 43471 | 66.667 | 666 | 44400 |
| 70.370 | 703 | 49470 | 16.817 | 168 | 2825 | 41.542 | 415 | 17239 |
| 39.339 | 393 | 15460 | 60.761 | 607 | 36881 | 5.906 | 59 | 348 |
| 31.632 | 316 | 9995 | 54.054 | 540 | 29189 | 71.071 | 710 | 50460 |
| 49.950 | 499 | 24925 | 6.106 | 61 | 372 | 94.695 | 946 | 89581 |
| 65.065 | 650 | 42292 | 44.144 | 441 | 19467 | 41.942 | 419 | 17573 |
| 14.615 | 146 | 2133 | 7.808 | 78 | 609 | 93.994 | 939 | 88260 |
| 4.004 | 40 | 160 | 25.225 | 252 | 6356 | 84.685 | 846 | 71643 |
| 9.610 | 96 | 922 | 2.803 | 28 | 78 | 29.930 | 299 | 8949 |


| Ratio | wj | pi | Ratio | wj | pi | Ratio | wi | p1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.223 | 232 | 5387 | 28.929 | 289 | 8360 | 79.980 | 799 | 63904 |
| 83.984 | 839 | 70462 | 54.254 | 542 | 29405 | 45.646 | 456 | 20814 |
| 44.044 | 440 | 19379 | 16.617 | 166 | 2758 | 45.245 | 452 | 20450 |
| 60.160 | 601 | 36156 | 61.161 | 611 | 37369 | 95.696 | 956 | 91485 |
| 48.348 | 483 | 23352 | 11.712 | 117 | 1370 | 76.376 | 763 | 58275 |
| 84.985 | 849 | 72152 | 77.277 | 772 | 59658 | 91.792 | 917 | 84173 |
| 54.154 | 541 | 29297 | 36.637 | 366 | 13409 | 47.748 | 477 | 22775 |
| 97.097 | 970 | 94184 | 6.406 | 64 | 410 | 32.432 | 324 | 10508 |
| 57.057 | 570 | 32522 | 87.888 | 878 | 77165 | 1.902 | 19 | 36 |
| 6.006 | 60 | 360 | 47.247 | 472 | 22300 | 40.941 | 409 | 16744 |
| 23.624 | 236 | 5575 | 52.252 | 522 | 27275 | 30.831 | 308 | 9495 |
| 43.944 | 439 | 19291 | 52.953 | 529 | 28012 | 44.044 | 440 | 19379 |
| 40.841 | 408 | 16663 | 86.787 | 867 | 75244 | 40.040 | 400 | 16016 |
| 41.041 | 410 | 16826 | 8.208 | 82 | 673 | 42.943 | 429 | 18422 |
| 34.234 | 342 | 11708 | 56.957 | 569 | 32408 | 91.992 | 919 | 84540 |
| 48.549 | 485 | 23546 | 70.671 | 706 | 49893 | 69.169 | 691 | 47795 |
| 77.477 | 774 | 59967 | 39.239 | 392 | 15381 | 39.139 | 391 | 15303 |
| 23.223 | 232 | 5387 | 10.511 | 105 | 1103 | 9.910 | 99 | 981 |
| 49.750 | 497 | 24725 | 23.023 | 230 | 5295 | 6.707 | 67 | 449 |
| 73.073 | 730 | 53343 | 29.530 | 295 | 8711 | 93.493 | 934 | 87322 |
| 16.917 | 169 | 2858 | 8.609 | 86 | 740 | 43.043 | 430 | 18508 |
| 78.579 | 785 | 61684 | 54.254 | 542 | 29405 | 0.400 | 4 | , |
| 76.076 | 760 | 57817 | 48.248 | 482 | 23255 | 4.605 | 46 | 211 |
| 46.046 | 460 | 21181 | 74.174 | 741 | 54963 | 68.068 | 680 | 46286 |
| 12.613 | 126 | 1589 | 35.636 | 356 | 12686 | 77.978 | 779 | 60744 |
| 67.968 | 679 | 46150 | 76.777 | 767 | 58887 | 21.522 | 215 | 4627 |
| 87.688 | 876 | 76814 | 41.942 | 419 | 17573 | 1.502 | 15 | 22 |
| 9.209 | 92 | 847 | 97.598 | 975 | 95157 | 29.229 | 292 | 8534 |
| 8.909 | 89 | 792 | 18.819 | 188 | 3537 | 17.818 | 178 | 3171 |
| 28.529 | 285 | 8130 | 22.122 | 221 | 4888 | 62.162 | 621 | 38602 |
| 10.310 | 103 | 1061 | 92.993 | 929 | 86390 | 44.845 | 448 | 20090 |
| 67.768 | 677 | 45878 | 45.546 | 455 | 20723 | 21.622 | 216 | 4670 |
| 89.890 | 898 | 80721 | 97.097 | 970 | 94184 | 10.811 | 108 | 1167 |
| 33.634 | 336 | 11300 | 80.380 | 803 | 64545 | 85.886 | 858 | 73690 |
| 27.427 | 274 | 7515 | 92.793 | 927 | 86018 | 13.213 | 132 | 1744 |
| 22.122 | 221 | 4888 | 31.732 | 317 | 10058 | 17.818 | 178 | 3171 |
| 86.386 | 863 | 74551 | 89.289 | 892 | 79646 | 82.783 | 827 | 68461 |
| 79.379 | 793 | 62947 | 77.377 | 773 | 59812 | 65.666 | 656 | 43076 |
| 87.487 | 874 | 76464 | 80.480 | 804 | 64706 | 40.040 | 400 | 16016 |
| 26.026 | 260 | 6766 | 4.304 | 43 | 185 | 31.331 | 313 | 9806 |
| 94.595 | 945 | 89391 | 95.195 | 951 | 90530 | 46.747 | 467 | 21830 |
| 16.717 | 167 | 2791 | 2.603 | 26 | 67 | 76.476 | 764 | 58428 |
| 13.714 | 137 | 1878 | 93.794 | 937 | 87884 | 16.216 | 162 | 2627 |
| 76.877 | 768 | 59041 | 90.090 | 900 | 81081 | 55.055 | 550 | 30280 |
| 61.662 | 616 | 37983 | 20.721 | 207 | 4289 | 58.458 | 584 | 34139 |
| 12.212 | 122 | 1489 | 90.791 | 907 | 82347 |  |  |  |

## REFERENCES

Aarts, E.H.L. and J.H.M. Korst (1989), Simulated Annealing and Boltzmann Machines. A Stochastic Approach to Combinatorial Optimisation and Neural Computing, Wiley, Chichester.

Abramson, D.A. , H. Dang and M. Krishnamoorthy (1996), A Comparison of Two Methods for Solving 0-1 Integer Programs Using a General Purpose Simulated Annealing Algorithm, Annals of Operations Research, Vol.63, 129

Aittoniemi, L. and K. Oehlandt (1985), A Note on the Martello-Toth Algorithm for One-dimensional Knapsack Problems, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.20, 117.

Bahrami, A. and C.H. Dagli (1994), Hybrid Intelligent Packing System (HIPS) Through Integration of Artificial Neural Networks, Artificialintelligence, and Mathematical-programming, Applied Intelligence, Vol.4, 321.

Balas, E. and E. Zemel (1980), An Algorithm for Large 0-1 Knapsack Problems, Operations Research, Vol.28, 1130-1154.

Barr, R.S., B.L. Golden, J.P. Kelly, M.G.C. Resende and W.R. Stewart, Jr (1995), Designing and Reporting on Computational Experiments with Heuristic Methods, Journal of Heuristics, Vol.1, 9-32.

Bulfin, R.L., R.G. Parker and C.M. Shetty (1979), Computational Results With a Branch and Bound Algorithm for the General Knapsack Problem, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, Vol.26, 41-46.

Cabot, A.V. (1970), An Enumeration Algorithm for Knapsack Problems, Operations Research, Vol.18, 306-311.

Cagan, J. (1994), Shape Annealing Solution to the Constrained Geometric Knapsack Problem, Computer Aided Design, Vol.26, 763.

Dammeyer, F. and S. Voss (1993), Dynamic Tabu List Management Using the Reverse Elimination Method, Annals of Operations Research, Vol.41, 2946.

Dantzig, G.B. (1957), Discrete Variable Extremum Problems, Operations Research, Vol.5, 266-277.

Davis, E.W (1974), Networks: Resource Allocation, Journal of Industrial Engineering, Vol.6, 22-32.

De Jong, K. (1975), An Analysis of the Behaviour of a Class of Genetic Adaptive Systems, Doctoral Dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Drexl, A. (1988), A Simulated Annealing Approach to the Multiconstraint Zero-one Knapsack Problem, Computing, Vol.40, 1.

Dudzinski, K. (1991), A Note on Dominance Relation in Unbounded Knapsack Problems, Operations Research Letters, Vol.10, 417-419.

Fairley, A. and D.F. Yates (1993), An Alternative Method of Choosing the Crossover Point when Solving the Knapsack Problem with Genetic Algorithms, Working Paper, Department of Computer Science, University of Liverpool.

Falkenauer, E. and A. Delchambre (1992), A Genetic Algorithm for Bin Packing and Line Balancing, Proceedings of the 1992 IEEE International

Conference on Robotics and Automation (IEEE Computer Society Press, Los Alamitos, California), 1186.

Fisher, M.L. (1980), Worst Case Analysis of Heuristic Algorithms, Management Science, Vol.26, No.1, 1-17.

Garey, M.R. and D.S. Johnson (1979), Computers and Intractability, Freeman, New York.

Garfinkel, R.S. and G.L. Nemhauser (1972), Integer Programming, New York, Wiley.

Gilmore, P.C. and R.E. Gomory (1963), A Linear Programming Approach to the Cutting Stock Problem II, Operations Research, Vol.11, 863-888.

Gilmore, P.C. and R.E. Gomory (1966), The Theory and Computation of Knapsack Functions, Operations Research, Vol.14, 1045-1074.

Glover, F. (1986), Future Paths for Integer Programming and Links to Artificial Intelligence, Computers and Operations Research, Vol.1, 533-549.

Glover, F. (1994), Optimisation by Ghost Image Processes in Neural Networks, Computers and Operations Research, Vol.21, 801.

Goldberg, D.E. (1989), Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimisation, and Machine Learning, Addison-Wesley, New York.

Hanafi, S., A. Freville and A. El-Abdellaoui (1996), Comparison of Heuristics for the 0-1 Multidimensional Knapsack Problem, Metaheuristics. Theary and Applications, ed. I.H. Osman and J.P. Kelly (Kluwer, Boston).

Hansen, P. and J. Ryan (1996), Testing Integer Knapsacks for Feasibility, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.88, 578-582.

Holland, J.H. (1992, 1975), Adaptation in Natural and Artificial Systems, 2 ed. MIT Press, Cambridge, (1 ed. 1975, The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor).

Hopfield, J.J. and D.W. Tank (1985), Neural Computation of Decisions in Optimisation Problems, Biological Cybernetics, Vol.52, 141-152.

Horowitz, E. and S. Sahni (1978), Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Computer Science Press, Rockville.

Hu, T.C. and M.L. Lenard (1975), Optimality of a Heuristic Solution for a Class of Knapsack Problems, Operations Research, Vol.24, 193-196.

Ingargiola, G.P. and J.F. Korsh (1973), A Reduction Algorithm for 0-1 Single Knapsack Problems, Management Science, Vol.20, No.4, 460-463.

Ingargiola, G.P. and J.F. Korsh (1977), A General Algorithm for OneDimensional Knapsack Problems, Operations Research, Vol.25, 752-759.

Johnston, R.E. and L.R. Khan (1995), A Note on Dominance in Unbounded Knapsack Problems, Asia-Pacific Journal of Operational Research, Vol.12, No.2, 145-160.

Kirkpatrick, S., C.D. Gelatt and P.M. Vecchi (1983), Optimisation by Simulated Annealing, Science, Vol.220, 671-680.

Kohli, R. and R. Krishnamurti (1992), A Total-value Greedy Heuristic for the Integer Knapsack Problem, Operations Research Letters, Vol.12, 65-71, North-Holland.

Kohli, R. and R. Krishnamurti (1995), Joint Performance of Greedy Heuristics for the Integer Knapsack Problem, Discrete Applied Mathematics, Vol.56, 37-48, Elsevier Science.

Kurokawa, T. and S. Kozuka (1994), Use of Neural Networks for the Optimum Frequency Assignment Problem, Electronics and Communications in Japan Part I - Communications, Vol.77, 106.

Laguna, M. and F. Glover (1993), Bandwidth Packing. A Tabu Search Approach, Management Science, Vol.39, 492.

Lai, T.C. (1993), Worst-case Analysis of Greedy Algorithms for the Unbounded Knapsack, Subset-sum and Partition Problems, Operations Research Letters, Vol.14, 215-220, North-Holland.

Lorie, J. and L. Savage (1955), Three Problems in Capital Rationing, Journal of Business, Vol.28, 229-239.

Magazine, M.J., G.L. Nemhauser and L.E. Trotter, Jr. (1975), When the Greedy Solution Solves a Class of Knapsack Problems, Operations Research, Vol.23, No.2, 207-217.

Martello, S. and P. Toth (1988), A New Algorithm for the 0-1 Knapsack Problem, Management Science, Vol.34, No.5, 633-644.

Martello, S. and P. Toth (1990), Knapsack Problems - Algorithms And Computer Implementations, Chichester; New York, Wiley.

Metropolis, W., A. Rosenbluth, M. Rosenbluth, A. Teller and E. Teller (1953), Equations of the State Calculations by Fast Computing Machines, Journal of Chemical Physics, Vol.21, 1087-1092.

Nauss, R.M. (1976), An Efficient Algorithm for the 0-1 Knapsack Problem, Management Science, Vol.23, No.1, 27-31.

Nemhauser, G.L. and Z. Ullmann (1969), Discrete Dynamic Programming and Capital Allocation, Management Science, Vol.15, No.9, 494-505.

Ohlsson, M., C. Peterson and B. Soderberg (1993), Neural Networks for Optimisation Problems with Inequality Constraints. The Knapsack Problem, Neural Computation, Vol.5,331.

Osman, I.H. and J.P. Kelly (1996), Meta-Heuristics: Theory and Applications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Massachusetts.

Osman, I.H. and G. Laporte (1996), Metaheuristics: A Bibliography, Annals of Operations Research, Vol.63, 513-623.

Reeves, C.R. (1993), Modern Heuristic Techniques for Combinatorial Problems, Halsted Press, New York.

Reeves, C.R. (1996), Hybrid Genetic Algorithms for Bin-packing and Related Problems, Annals of Operations Research, Vol.63,371.

Salkin, H.M. and C.A. de Kluyver (1975), The Knapsack Problem: A Survey, Naval Research Logistics Quarterly, Vol.22, 127-144.

Salkin, H.M. and K. Mathur (1989), Foundations Of Integer Programming, New York, North-Holland.

Sahni, S. (1975), Approximate Algorithms for the 0-1 Knapsack Problems, Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol.22, No.1, 115-124.

Taha, H.A. (1975), Integer Programming Theory, Applications and Computations, New York, Academic Press.

Thiel, J. and S. Voß (1994), Some Experiences on Solving Multiconstraint Zero-one Knapsack Problems with Genetic Algorithms, INFORS, Vol.32, 226.

White, D.J. (1991), An Extension of a Greedy Heuristic for the Knapsack Problem, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.51, 387-399, NorthHolland.

White, D.J. (1992), A Complementary Greedy Heuristic for the Knapsack Problem, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.62, 85-95, NorthHolland.

Zhu, N. and K. Broughan (1996), A Note on Reducing the Number of Variables in Integer Programming Problems, Computational Optimisation and Applications, Vol.8, No.3, 263-272.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ahrens, H.J. and G. Finke (1975), Merging and Sorting Applied to the Zero-One Knapsack Problem, Operations Research, Vol.23, No. 6, 1099-1109.

Babayev, D.A. and S.S. Mardanov (1994), Reducing the Number of Variables in Integer and Linear Programming Problems, Computational Optimisation and Applications, Vol.3, 99-109.

Chiu, S.Y., L. Lu and L.A. Cox, Jr. (1996), Optimal Access Control for Broadband Services: Stochastic Knapsack with Advance Information, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.89, 127-134.

Horowitz, E. and S. Sahni (1974), Computing Partitions with Applications to the Knapsack Problem, Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol.21, No.2, 277-292.

Ibarra, O.H. and C.E. Kim (1975), Fast Approximation Algorithms for the Knapsack and Sum of Subset Problems, Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol.22, No.4, 463-468.

Kannan, R. And B. Korte (1984), Approximative Combinatorial Algorithms, Mathematical Programming, Elsevier Science Publishers B. V. (North-Holland).

Krass, D. and S.P. Sethi (1994), Some Complexity Issues in a Class of Knapsack Problems: What Makes a Knapsack Problem "Hard"?, INFOR, Vol.32, No.3, 149-161.

Li, D., H. Lin and K. Torng (1996), A Strategy for Evolution of Algorithms to Increase the Computational Effectiveness of NP-hard Scheduling Problems, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.88, 404-412.

Martello, S. and P. Toth (1977), Branch and Bound Algorithms for the Solution of the General Unidimensional Knapsack Problem, In M. Roubens (ed.), Advances in Operations Research, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 295-301.

Martello, S. and P. Toth (1984), A Mixture of Dynamic Programming and Branch-and-Bound for the Subset-Sum Problem, Management Science, Vol.30, No.6, 765-771.

Pisinger, D. (1995), Avoiding Anomalies in the MT2 Algorithm by Martello and Toth, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.82, 206208.

Pisinger, D. (1995), An Expanding-core Algorithm for the Exact 0-1 Knapsack Problem, European Journal of Operational Research, Vol.87, 175187.

Zoltners, A.A. (1978), A Direct Descent Binary Knapsack Algorithm, Journal of the Association for Computing Machinery, Vol.25, No.2, 304-311.


[^0]:    ${ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{k}=$ number of the largest item that can fit into the knapsack and
    $r=($ Total profit by heuristic algorithm) / (Total profit by optimal algorithm).

[^1]:    $\dagger$ The $\mathrm{p}_{\mathrm{i}} / \mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{j}}$ ratio is limited to the range $(2.0,2.5)$ so as to get a large number of undominated items. Investigation on different ratio ranges is given in Appendix C.

[^2]:    $\ddagger$ Note: All the five classes of problems are not shown in the same figure because of huge difference in scales.

[^3]:    ${ }^{s} \mathrm{H}_{1}=B>A$ means the solution by $\mathrm{H}_{1}$ and the solution by $B$ are equal and is better than the solution by A. Other relations are similarly defined.

[^4]:    ** This is further investigated and presented in Appendix D.

[^5]:    $\ddagger \quad r \quad r=$ Average of $R_{1}, R_{2}$ or $R_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $R$ are coded,the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value
    (t) $t=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output * $\mathrm{z} \quad \mathrm{z}=$ optimal solution value (t) $t=$ time in seconds
    $\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$
    $n \quad n=$ Total number of items
    surt! pateu!úr jo
     $\mathrm{t}_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs)

    Z ت N

[^6]:    $\mathbf{r} \quad \mathbf{r}=$ Average of $\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{R}_{2}$ or $\mathbf{R}_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of R are coded, the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value

    * $z \quad z=$ optimal solution value
    ( $t$ ) $t=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output
    ( $t$ ) $t=$ time in seconds
    $\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$
    $\nleftarrow$

[^7]:    $\dagger \mathbf{n} \quad \mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items
    $r=$ Average of $R_{1}, R_{2}$ or $R_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $R$ are coded,the smaller the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value
    (t) $t=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output * $\mathrm{z} \quad \mathrm{z}=$ optimal solution value
    $(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{t}=$ time in seconds
    $\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, ~ R$
    $\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$
    $\not$

[^8]:    n $\mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items

[^9]:    $\ddagger \quad \mathbf{r}=$ Average of $\mathbf{R}_{1}, \mathbf{R}_{2}$ or $\mathbf{R}_{3}$ for 5 problem instances; the values of $\mathbf{R}$ are coded, the smaller
    the value of $R$, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value

    ( t$) \mathrm{t}=$ total CPU - seconds, excluding sorting, dominance test and data input and output | $z$ | $z=$ optimal solution value |
    | :--- | :--- |

    ( t$) \mathrm{t}=$ time in seconds
    $\mathrm{R}_{1}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{2}=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R}_{3}=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$

[^10]:    $\dagger \mathrm{n} \quad \mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items
    $\mathbf{N} \quad \mathbf{N}=$ Number of Undominated items
    $t_{1} \quad t_{1}=$ Time taken for Dominance test (secs)
    $t_{2} \quad t_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs)

[^11]:    $\dagger \mathrm{n} \quad \mathrm{n}=$ Total number of items
    
    $\mathrm{N} \quad \mathbf{N}=$ Number of Undominated items

    | $t_{1}$ | $t_{1}=$ Time taken for Dominance test (secs) |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | $t_{2}$ | $t_{2}=$ Time taken for Sorting (secs) |

[^12]:    $\dagger$ The vertical scale has coded values. R1 = 170 refers to the case where the heuristic solution is only $0.000170 \%$ worse than the known optimal. The smaller the value of R1, R2 and R3, the closer the heuristic is to the optimal solution value.
    $\mathrm{R} 1=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{1}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R} 2=10^{6}-\left(\mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt})\right)^{*} 10^{6}, \mathrm{R} 3=10^{6}-(\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{TV}) / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{opt}))^{*} 10^{6}$

[^13]:    * CTVG $>\mathrm{H}_{1}$ means the solution by CTVG is better than the solution by $\mathrm{H}_{1}$. Other relations are similarly defined.
    $\dagger$ The numbers in the bracket is the number of instances that gives the optimal solution value.

[^14]:    $+\mathrm{H} 1=0.999685$ refers to the case where the heuristic solution is only 0.000315 units away from the optimal. A value close to 1 means the heuristic is close to optimal solution value.

